The Architects' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959

standard

INE ART

contents

SECTION

every issue does not necessarily contain all these contents, but they are the regular features which continually recur

NEWS and COMMENT

Astragal's Notes and Topics

Letters

News

Diary

Criticism

GIERROLINI

TECHNICAL

Information Sheets Information Centre Current Technique Working Details Questions and Answers Prices The Industry CURRENT BUILDING Major Buildings described: Details of Planning, Construction,

Finishes and Costs Buildings in the News Building Costs Analysed

Architectural Appointments Wanted and Vacant

No. 3350	1		[Vol	. 131
THE	ARCHIT	ECTURA	IL PI	RESS
9, 11 and	13, Queen	Anne's Ga	te, Westmi	nster,
S.W.1.		'Phone:	Whitehall	0611
	-			

Price IS. Od. Registered as a Newspaper.

1	R	C	H	I	Т	E	С	Т	S'
	J	0	J	J	R	r	V	A	L

 \bigstar A glossary of abbreviations of Government Departments and Societies and Committees of all kinds, together with their full address and telephone numbers. The glossary is published in two parts—A to Ii one week, Il to Z the next. In all cases where the town is not mentioned the word LONDON is implicit in the address.

Institute of Landscape Architects. 1, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. II.A Museum 3473 I of Arb Institute of Arbitrators. Hastings House, 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2. Temple Bar 4071 Museum 7197

 Strand, W.C.2.
 Temple Bar 4071

 Institute of Builders.
 48, Bedford Square, W.C.1.
 Museum 7197

 Institute of Quantity Surveyors.
 98, Gloucester Place, W.1.
 Wuseum 7197

 Institute of Refrigeration.
 Dalmeny House, Monument Street, E.C.3.
 Avenue 6851

 Institute of Registered Architects.
 68, Gloucester Place, W.1.
 Welbeck 1859

 Institution of Structural Engineers.
 11, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1.
 Sloane 7128

 Joint Fire Research Organisation (DSIR & Fire Offices' Committee).
 Fire Research Station, Boreham Wood, Herts.
 Elstree 1341/1797

 Lead Development Association.
 18, Adam Street, W.C.2.
 Whitehall 4175

 London Master Builders' Association.
 47, Bedford Square, W.C.1.
 Museum 3891

 Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.
 Whitehall 420
 Regent 8411

 Ministry of Health.
 23, Savile Row, W.1.
 Regent 8411
 Mithenall 4300

 Ministry of Housing and Local Government.
 Whitehall, S.W.1.
 Whitehall 4300

 Ministry of Labour and National Service, 8, St. James's Square, S.W.1.
 Whitehall 4200

IOB IQS TR IRA ISE **JFRO** LDA LMBA MAFF MOE MOH Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Whitehall, S.W.1. Whitehall 4300 Ministry of Labour and National Service, 8, St. James's Square, S.W.1. Whitehall 6200 Ministry of Supply. Shell Mex House, W.C.2. Gerrard 6933 Ministry of Transport, Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, W.1. Mayfair 9494 Ministry of Works. Lambeth Bridge House, Berkeley Square, W.1. Mayfair 9494 Ministry of Works. Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1. Reliance 7611 Natural Asphalte Mine Owners and Manufacturers Council. 94/98, Petty France, S.W.1. Abbey 1010 National Association of Shopfitters. 2 Caxton Street, S.W.1. Abbey 4813 National Buildings Record, 31, Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. Welbeck 0619 National Council of Building Material Producers, 10, Storey's Gate, S.W.1. Abbey 5111 National Employers Federation of the Mastic Asphalte Industry. 21, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. Trafalgar 3927 National Federation of Building Trades Employers. 82, New Cavendish Street, W.1. Langham 4041/4054 National Federation of Building Trades Operatives. Federal house, MOHLG MOLNS MOS MOT MOW NAMMC NAS NBR NCBMP NEFMAI NFBTE National Federation of Building Trades Operatives. Federal house, Cedars Road, Clapham, S.W.4. Maca National Federation of Housing Societies. 12, Suffolk St., S.W.1. Whit National House Builders Registration Council. 58, Portland Place, W.1. NFBTO Macaulay 4451 Whitehall 1693 NFHS NHBRC Langham 0064/5 NPL NRDB National Physical Laboratory. Head Office, Teddington. Molese Natural Rubber Development Board. Market Buildings, Mark Lane, E.C.3. Molesey 1380 Mansion House 9383 NSAS National Smoke Abatement Society. Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W.1. Trafalgar 6838 National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty. 42, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. Whitehall 0211 Political and Economic Planning. Reinforced Concrete Association. 94, Petty France, S.W.1. Abbey 4504 Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. 15, Rutland Square, Edinburgh. NT PEP **RCA RIAS** Royal Institute of British Architects. 66, Portland Place, W.1. Langham 5533 Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. 12, Great George Street, S.W.1 Whitehall 5322/9245 **RIBA RICS** Royal Fine Art Commission. 5, Old Palace Yard, S.W.1. Royal Society Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1. Royal Society of Arts. 6, John Adam Street, W.C.2. Royal Society of Health. 90, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. Rural Industries Bureau. 35, Camp Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. W Society of British Paint Manufacturers. Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1 RFAC Whitehall 3935 Regent 3335 Trafalgar 2366 RS RSA RSH Sloane 5134 Wimbledon 5101 RIB SBPM Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Victoria 2186 Society of Engineers. 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. School Furniture Manufacturers' Association. 30, Cornhill, E.C.3. SE Abbey 7244 SFMA Mansion House 3921 Society of Industrial Artists. 7, Woburn Square, W.C.1. Structural Insulation Association. 32, Queen Anne Street, W.1. Scottish National Housing. Town Planning Council. Hon. Sec., Robert Pollock, Town Clerk, Rutherglen Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 55, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. SIA SIA SNHTPC SPAB Holborn 2646

 Town and Country Planning Association.
 28, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.
 Temple Bar 5006

 Timber Development Association.
 21, College Hill, E.C.4.
 City 4771

 Town Planning Institute.
 18, Ashley Place, S.W.1.
 Victoria 8815

 Timber Trades Federation.
 75, Cannon Street, E.C.4.
 City 5040

 War Damage Commission.
 6, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1.
 Whitehall 4341

 Zinc Development Association.
 34, Berkeley Square, W.1.
 Grosvenor 6636

TCPA TDA TPI TTF WDC ZDA

Light support only required

About three times lighter than the cast iron article, a Washington Steel Radiator is safely supported by even thin dividing walls. Weight restrictions virtually removed means a freer hand for the architect considering new buildings, large or small.

Excellent heat emission, easier cleaning and painting, rigidity and great strength—these features of Washington Steel Radiators are the results of scientific design and construction and the use of finest quanty pressed steel. Slim and attractive in appearance, Washington Steel Radiators are made to meet the needs of today in every way.

the word for

WASHINGTON ENGINEERING LIMITED

P.O. BOX No. 4, WASHINGTON, Co. DURHAM

Telephone : Wa:hington 2362-3 Telegrams : Wearco, Wa.hington Station

LATTICE

BEAMS

Send for illustrated literature to:

Dept. (AJ) Washington Engineering Ltd., P.O. Box No. 4, Washington, Co. Durham. Please forward illustrated literature and full details of Washington COLUMN Radiators.

Name.....

MODERN STEEL RADIATORS

Sole Agents: MESSRS. BROWN & TAWSE TUBES LTP., Branches at: DUNDEE, GLASGOW, LONDON, MANCHESTER & BIRMINGHAM

ASHINGTON

Part of a large Warehouse for the Air Ministry for which we supplied all the steelwork

BEAMS OF RIVETED AND WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Enterprising Architects continue to specify our Standard Beam system for modern Schools, Factories, Canteens, etc. It is most economical and allows complete freedom of design. Our Structural Design office are pleased to advise and quote for THE COMPLETE STEELWORK OF ANY PROJECT. Please write for full details and data sheets.

ECONOMY RIGIDITY PROMPT DELIVERY

SOMMERFELDS LTD. Head Office WELLINGTON SHROPSHIRE ENGLAND Tel: Wellington 1000 London Office 167 VICTORIA STREET LONDON S.W.1. Tel: VIC. 8843 and 1000





contracts

from

Rolls-Royce endorse the supremacy of



VENTILATION

Time and again, industrialists large and small place repeat orders with Colt. And for three good reasons. Colt ventilation systems depend in the main on internal convection currentsnot external forces-and are therefore little affected by the vagaries of the wind. Colt offer an unparalleled range of ventilators. And most important, every Colt recommendation is based on a thorough analysis of the building, plant and process either from a site survey or drawings. Such thorcughness influences firms such as Rolls-Royce Ltd. It will impress you, too. Ask your secretary to send for a free manual to Dept. L31/5A



mong the ndustrial	12,000 major Organisations using
olt equipn	nent are:
5 contracts:	British Oxygen Co. Ltd.
5 contracts:	Cow & Gate Ltd.
5 contracts:	Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.
2 contracts:	English Steel Corporation Ltd.
4 contracts:	Ferranti Ltd.
6 contracts:	General Motors Ltd.
1 contracts:	Thomas Hedley & Co. Ltd.
5 contracts:	Hoover Ltd.
2 contracts:	Lever Bros., Port Sunlight

C

Ltd. 9 contracts: Joseph Lucas Ltd. 29 contracts: National Coal Board

- 19 contracts: Philips Electrical Industries Ltd.
- 21 contracts: The Plessey Co. Ltd. 20 contracts: Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.
- 20 contracts: Courtaulds Ltd.
- 14 contracts: Bristol Aircraft Co. Ltd.

32 contracts: English Electric Co. Ltd.

FOR VENTILATION ROLLS-ROYCE USED 104 GOLF ELECTRI-GALLY OPERATED GIANT CLEAR-OPENING VENTILATORS, AT THE NEW AERO ENGINE ALTITUDE TEST FLANT, DERBY, CONSULTING ENGINEERS :- MCLELLAM & PARTNEES R. T. JAMES & PARTNEES

COLT VENTILATION LIMITED . SURBITON . SURBEY . TELEFHONE: ELMBRIDGE 0161 (10 LINES)

3





With Canadian fir plywood available in lower cost sheathing grades, British builders are taking advantage of its many structural qualities in new and interesting ways.

Top picture shows fir plywood used as a hoarding and as a low buttress shielding pedestrians at a site in Trafalgar Square. Lower picture shows Canadian fir plywood hoarding at the site of the new Ministry of Works building, Manchester. The large panels cover 32 square feet, eneed fewer nails and are erected in half the time. They are split-proof and impactresistant.



For the same reasons, British builders are using Seaboard Canadian fir plywood for roof decking, floor underlay, laminated beams, contractors' huts, etc., etc.

Seaboard Canadian fir plywood is readily available throughout the country.

Standard Sizes:—8 x 4 feet (Lengths over 8 feet available on order).

Thicknesses (depending on grade):—1/4, $5/_{16}$, $3/_6$, $3/_2$, $5/_6$ and $3/_4$ inches.

UK \$7-14-15



Seaboard Lumber Sales Co. Limited, Seaboard House, Vancouver 1, Canada



seal with



The new Butyl Mastic that does not skin *BUTYL replaces oil in Mastic

ard

ay,

gh-

ble

and

Does not stain absorbent surfaces

Will not fall away from alkaline surfaces such as asbestos

Does not dry out with age

No more expensive than oil mastics

*Butyl — a development of one of the new synthetic rubbers



H-W.108

* SEND FOR LITERATURE EVOMASTICS LTD., STAFFORD. Telephone: 2241-5 London Office : 82 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.I. Telephone: ABBey 4622-3



The face of London changes...

but the name of FOSALSIL recurs...

For 25 years now, since we first introduced Fosalsil flue bricks, it has become practically second nature for British architects to specify them for lining boiler flues.

1

But although accustomed to the highest confidence being placed in our product, it was none the less gratifying to note that in every one of the buildings numbered above, Fosalsil flue bricks were employed throughout.





BUILDING

- A 57/67 Chiswell St.
- B B.P. House
- C Chile House
- D Garrard House
- E 2/12 Gresham St.
- Guildhall Office
- Block **Clements House**
- H Saddlers Hall
- I Charpside House

ARCHITECT Sanders & Montague, 24 Harley Street, W.1.

Joseph Mendelson &

Major A. S. Ash, 66 Gt. Cumberland Place, W.1.

CONTRACTOR G. E. Wallis & Sons Ltd Messrs. Joseph, 10 Lowndes Sq., S.W.1. Myton Limited. Gee, Walker & Slater. Partners, 71 Wimpole St., W.1. Sir Robert McAlpine. Easton & Robertson, 53 Bedford Sq., W.C.1. Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, 9 Grays Inn Sq., W.C.1. John Laing & Son Ltd. Trollope & Colls Ltd. Trehearne & Norman Preston & Partners, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2. Wates Ltd. L. Sylvester Sullivan, 14 Grays Inn Sq., W.C Holland & Hannan and Cubitts.

Theo. H. Birks, 38 Portland Place, W.1. Bernard Sunley & Som

FEBFIX PLASTER BONDING COMPOUND

Avoid the slow and costly job of hacking to form a key for plaster work by applying one coat of Febfix. Applied by brush or spray, Febfix permanently bonds cement renderings and plaster finishes to such surfaces as smooth concrete, glazed tiles, gloss paint, stone and brick work, etc.

FEBMIX DEHYDRATED MORTAR PLASTICISER

For those who prefer a mortar plasticiser in powder form we have available our Febmix Dehydrated. It has the same plasticising action and similar properties to that of Febmix Admix, the only difference being that one is a powder and the other a liquid. It is available in I-Ib., 5-Ib., 45-Ib. and 200-Ib. containers.

FEBPROOF CEMENT WATERPROOFING COMPOUND

At a cost of only 2½d. per square yard for each ½in. of thickness, cementrenderings are made absolutely waterproof by the addition of Febproof Integral Liquid Waterproofer. Having no superior in waterproofing efficiency. Febproof also has the additional properties of improving plasticity and workability.



FEB aids for the Architect

PLASTERER



FEBMIX ADMIX MORTAR PLASTICISER

Mortar Plasticised with Febmix Admix spreads easier, "hangs together better " and rules off with less droppings —because of this, labour output is increased. Material cost is also reduced as the use of Febmix Admix allows lime to be omitted or the cement content to be reduced.

FEBTONE PERMANENT COLOURS FOR CEMENT

Use Febtone for the permanent colouring of cement renderings and rough cast finishes, etc., the incorporation of only 3 lbs. of Febtone per cwt. of cement forms attractive pastel shades, imparts a strong plasticising action and ensures the obtaining of a rain proof rendering.

FEBSPEED PLUS ANTI-FREEZE COMPOUND

Plastering work can continue with safety when it is freezing by incorporating Febspeed Plus in the cement mortar. In addition to frostproofing, Febspeed Plus also has the same strong plasticising action as is obtained from the use of our Febmix Admix Mortar Plasticiser. Febspeed Plus is the only product on the market having the dual action of acting as a frostproofer and mortar plasticiser.





102, Kensington High Street, London, W. 8 Phone: WES. 0444

Albany Road, Choriton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, 21. Phone: CHO. 1063

Innan and DHB/7971

& Sons Ltd

Son Ltd.

olls Ltd.

ey & Sons

d. & Slater.

1



Traditional...

In planning the equipment of new buildings, the architect today finds himself compelled to specify items unknown ten years ago. The general use of electric shavers necessitates the provision of special electrical fitments in hotels, clubs, hospitals and blocks of flats. The only way in which this particular problem can be solved is by installing Chilton Universal Shaver Sockets, which are unique in that they automatically ensure the correct voltage to shavers of any type - British, American or Continental. Each incorporates an insulated on/off switch and a self-resetting circuit breaker to give protection against overload. Both flush and surface mounting types are available, and the standard unit incorporates a transformer for an input of 200-250V a.c.

...or Contemporary



Write for illustrated leaflet.

LIMITED

8



UNIVERSAL SHAVER SOCKETS

CHILTON ELECTRIC PRODUCTS Hungerford, Berks. Te

ord, Berks. Telephone : Hungerford 237/8 London Office : 19 Old Queen Street, S.W.I. Telephone : TRAfalgar 2239



CHILTON MARK 2

Provides safe, earth-free output from

double-wound isolating transformer.

markings (other colours to order).

In ivory plastic with turquoise

E L

th

off ccc Br an st pe th as el

w.

PL

Te Ci 18

Ne

Theorems of **PLY**thagoras No. 3



That Diffusing Plyglass as applied to roofglazing, permits freer design

Let ABC be a section of north-light roofing, AB being the glazed area. Since the Glare-admitting property of ordinary glazing makes north lighting unavoidable, conventional roofs designed to admit daylight usually consist of variations of ABC.

But let Diffusing Plyglass, producing glareless light and placed at BX be substituted for the ordinary steeply pitched glazing, then BX, being substantially perpendicular to the direction of light received from the zenith, will admit about the same amount of light as AB. And BX being nearly horizontal, can be placed elsewhere within BC and modified in pattern or shape, so freeing roof design from a cumbersome restriction, which has been the cause of much of the depressing monotony of large factory estates.



For further information write to:- **PLYGLASS LTD., EDINBURGH WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX** Telephone: Harlow 24271 Cables: Plylux, Harlow City Office : 18, London Street, London, E.C.3. Telephone: ROYal 8511 Northern Office : 8, Eldon Terrace, Leeds 2 Telephone: Leeds 2-5792

: 11 133

Moreover, the smaller Plyglass glazed area, for a given light level indoors, combined with its good heat insulating properties, produces a warmer building in cold weather and a cooler one in hot weather.

BY USING DIFFUSING PLYGLASS THE ARCHITECT CAN EMPLOY A CHEAPER STRUCTURE AND CAN DESIGN A MORE ATTRACTIVE BUILDING PHYSICALLY AND PSYCHOLOGICALLY.



Diffusing Flyclass used in continuous horizontal openings, by Gotch, Saunders & Surridge, Chartered Architects and Surveyors

What am I looking for in Emergency Lighting? More help a bit earlier on!

SAYS THE ARCHITECT

The earlier the better! The right time to start planning emergency lighting installation is early on in the planning of any building likely to need it. And that is the time we'd choose, ourselves, for giving a helping hand : which is something we gladly do for any architect and —to cast modesty to the winds—are well qualified to do. There are more than 5,500 of our Keepalite units in service up and down the country, and we helped in the installation planning of most of them. You probably know our Keepalite emergency lighting system. Automatic in action—and automatically trickle charged at all other times. Can even be said to plan its own installation—if you ask us for the advisory services of our electrical engineers!



AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

For Cinemas, Factories, Banks, Shops and Public Buildings Awarded a Bronze Medal : Universal and International Exhibition, Brussels, 1958

A PRODUCT OF CHLORIDE BATTERIES LIMITED BACKED BY WORLD-WIDE SERVICE

Enquiries to : London, Elgar 7991 · Bristol 64086 · West Bromwich 2361 · Leeds 20248 Glasgow, Bridgeton 3734 · Manchester, Blackfriars 1158 · Belfast 27953







The Ty-nee Cabinet by Esto Products Ltd. is 3' 0" wide, 4' 3" high, 16" deep. Top drawer has baize lined partition for cutlery. The flap, faced with Swedish Perstorp, provides the working surface. Top and bottom compartments for storage. Available in a wide range of House and Garden colours.

PERSTORP DISTRIBUTORS: London & Home Counties C. F. Anderson & Son Ltd. Harris Wharf, Graham Street, London, N.I. Geo. E. Gray Ltd. Joinant House, Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex. Heaton Tabb & Co. Ltd., Cobbold Rd., N.W.IO. West Country & Wales Channel Plastics Ltd. Flowers Hill, Brislington, Bristol 4. Midlands & Area Rudders & Paynes Ltd. Chester Street, Aston, Simmingham 6. N. E. England A. J. Wares Ltd. King Street, South Shields. N. W. England Heaton Tabb & Co. Ltd. 55 Bold Street, Liverpool I. Scotland Nevill Long & Co. (Boards) Ltd. Rivoldsgreen, Linitibgow, West Lothion. N. Ireland John McNeill Ltd., 109 Corporation Street, Belfast. With **Perstorp**, a very real and successful attempt has been made to produce colours and finishes to gladden the hearts and sensibilities of modern designers and architects—balanced, assured, clean...not glossy yet not matt. This can be attributed to the fact that Perstorp, the *original* plastic laminate, is produced in Sweden, and the Swedes are nothing if not contemporary.

So, when you require an extremely high-quality plastic laminate, suitable for both horizontal and vertical surfaces . . . simple to cut, shape and apply, and, once in place, there for ever . . . specify Perstorp. It is immune to ill-treatment, heat and grease and the least expensive of the better plastic laminates.



Now available in a range of House and Garden colours.



USING LINOLEUM ADVENTUROUSLY

This is the first in a series of articles produced by MICHAEL NAIRN & CO. LTD. for the information and interest of architects. We asked the designer, James Gardner, for his views on the use of colour and design in linoleum flooring, and we give below his comments and sketches.

MOST OF OUR LIFE is spent in a box, and so the treatment of the bottom of the box, the floor, deserves some consideration. This is not a new conception when we think of the technical knowledge and effort that must have been involved in producing the Roman tessellated pavements, Persian carpets and the parquetry of the French renaissance.

We should, I think, be somewhat ashamed that we have applied the colours and patterns of modern flooring materials to so little effect, floor surface design usually being treated as a rather unrewarding exercise.

Linoleum, while satisfying the requirement for an easily-cleaned dustfree resilient material, also has an uninterrupted smooth surface. And very often we have miles of it.

How not to be negative, but to relieve this monotony by actively exploiting colour, tone and pattern to give interest to the large floorscapes now common in public buildings, office blocks and schools, is the problem. How to set about it?

The unobtrusive and practical tile counterchange, using such quiet and 'safe' colours as Dove Grey and Buff (which is called White in the catalogue) is generally dull and boring and often leads to uncomfortable diagonal perspectives as one sees the tile repeat running off at 45 degrees.



The alternative of applying some novel abstract design, which is usually devised on the drawing board as one would execute a design for a decorated tea tray, results in a floor which relates to nothing that will be standing on it—walls, people or furniture.

It is obvious that the floor must first be visualized as it will be seen from eye level in relation to walls and ceiling. A decision must then be made on the effect required, the character we wish to give the place.



C Brave, bold and rich

With a simple tile or strip layout we can, by selection of colours and tones, get an effect of cool uncompromising efficiency, or warmth and richness. Or we can dramatize the area with unexpected and bold tonal changes. Though not often conscious of the fact, people all the time read emotionally to the colour and space shapes around them, and so whethat the architect considers the matter seriously or not, he will be producin an atmosphere—even maybe a negative one.

We must consider whether people are to feel welcome, select a spot sit and rest for a moment, or whether they are here for a long timeperhaps eight hours a day for the rest of their lives. Are they to impressed during a short consultation, or are they just passing through

To visualize floor treatments in general terms is not very fruitful, every floorspace sets a special problem. It is in designing to such limit tions that ideas develop, and these sketches are intended to suggest a approach to the problem.



D

For example, in Northern climates sunlight is associated with pleases mood, and a rather dull foyer with a north or obstructed window, while leaves the interior like a cold aquarium, can be given a friendly atmosphere by a floor design which simulates a patch of sunlight. The wall colour should, of course, be decorated to develop this effect.



E Pattern expresses purpose

In administrative buildings, those long rectangular pipes with office doors down one side can be given an effect of logical progression by identifying the doors with a similar repeat pattern on the floor.

G Simp cutting t

Flanes

The spectral tailor-m tiles and

nany pe

designs 1

Neverth it would experim execute medium

12

A large with carp walk-way the one fil While I floor patt activity w hazards s areas who For a re or five co

an intere look int which m statemen



. LTD.

ring,

A large area, which it would be desirable but impracticable to relieve with carpets, can be broke, up into zones of different character such as a walk-way across, a quiet zone, a lively zone, by different treatments on the one floorspace.

While I do not believe it possible to direct circulation in a large area by foor pattern, it is nevertheless sensible to relate the floor treatment to the activity which takes place in different zones, and to define steps and other hazards so that they are quickly recognized, particularly at night or in areas where there will be a low level of luminosity.

For a rest area we can lay out a subtle, non-repeating interchange of four or five colours of approximately the same tonal value, and so achieve an interesting floor that one can

look into, in contrast to one which makes an obvious direct statement.

time read so whether e producin

ect a spot long timethey to ng through fruitful, such limi Suggest



F Lanes and areas of different interest (Plan view of Entrance Hall)

The special treatment of linoleum floors is often written off as requiring tailor-made inlay to some elaborate key drawings, but by use of standard tiles and triangular half tiles, in conjunction with unbroken areas, so many permutations of colour, pattern and tone are made possible that cut designs need only be introduced when very special effects are required.

ith pleasa ndow, which find atmospher wall colour

15rd.





G Simple cuts to make lively designs. (Details of die-cutting and handcutting techniques will appear in the second article of this series.)





Nevertheless, there are such exciting possibilities in this direction that it would surely be worth the architect's while to appoint reputed artists to experiment with designs, just as he would appoint outside specialists to execute sculpture or a mural decoration. A floor can, after all, be a medium for the expression of ideas. It can give character to a utilitarian with office interior where decorative embellishment of other surfaces would be ruled ogression by out by cost.

Details of linoleum used in each illustration listed

- A Plain linoleum, cut. White and Dove Grey.
- B Standard tiles. Charcoal, Black, with Arctic White, cut to strips one-sixth width of tile.
- C Cardinal Red Marbled, and Oxford Blue and Yellow Plain, cut to strips.
- D Plain-Brown R, Yellow and Black.
- E Marbled-Black, Cardinal Red, Peacock Blue.
- F Black and Brown R. Plain, and Peacock and Cardinal Red Marbled.

NAIRN DESIGN BOOK

A full-colour book illustrating new directions in floor design will soon be available to all interested architects. If you would like to receive a free copy immediately upon publication, please write to: Michael Nairn & Company Limited, P.O. Box 1, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.

NAIRN MELOTONE LINOLEUM

The new range of Nairn Melotone Linoleum, consisting of 8 muted colours with softly blended marking, is illustrated on the right-hand edge of this page, together with a selection of colours from the plain and marble ranges in 4.50 mm gauge. A large selection is also available in 6.70 mm gauge. Please write for information to one of the addresses below or consult vour technical representative.

NAIRN TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE

Technical representatives, based at our offices in different parts of the country, are at your service to give advice or information on all matters concerning floorcovering materials. If you wish to consult one of these representatives, please write or telephone to any of the following offices:

MICHAEL NAIRN & COMPANY LIMITED P.O. Box 1, Kirkcaldy, Scotland Kirkcaldy 2011 (10 lines)

LONDON EC1: 131 Aldersgate Street Monarch 3211 (8 lines)

BIRMINGHAM 2: 65 Temple Row Midland 5989 (2 lines)

BRISTOL 4: 349 Bath Road Bristol 77840

MANCHESTER 1: 4 Canal Street, Minshull Street Central 1417 (3 lines)

GLASGOW C5: 113 Centre Street South 1011 (3 lines)

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 41 Grainger Street Newcastle 22807



FORMICA^{*} present



VANITORY' units!

For the modern bathroom, for the hotel bedroom, for the school washroom . . . let your planning include the VANITORY unit, Formica's new contribution to a pleasanter, more convenient life. Instead of all the separate elements of bowl and taps, towel rail, mirror, cupboard or shelf, think of one compact and spacesaving and handsome fitment which unites them all. Specify VANITORY units, with their smooth, beautiful, everlasting FORMICA surfaces. The VANITORY unit is not just a *thing* . . . it's a *principle* . . . a flexible idea. Leading manufacturers of bathroom fittings, in conjunction with Formica Ltd., have designed their own VANITORY units to suit many preferences and special demands, from the cloakroom of a big hotel to the guest-room of a private house. See them, and see how exactly they accord with modern needs—and your own thinking! Remember, VANITORY units are only surfaced in . . .

FORMICA-THE FINEST OF ALL THE DECORATIVE LAMINATES

*VANITORY and *FORMICA are registered trade marks. Formica Ltd. (Vanitory Enquiries) De La Rue House, 84/86 Regent St., London W1

t 3! of d., ny om se. ith er, S



Approved by the Gas Council



For low-cost central heating THE REDFYRE 'EMMA' BOILER

the most efficient coke-fired boiler in the world

HERE ARE THE MAIN ADVANTAGES:

HIGH EFFICIENCY — FULLY 85%: NO SMOKE LOW FUEL COST BURNS A WIDE RANGE OF COKE UP TO 4" 25% FUEL SAVING OVER OTHER TYPES OF COKE BOILERS GRAVITY FEED NO MECHANICAL PART REQUIRES VERY LITTLE ATTENTION EASY CLINKER REMOVAL COMPACT EASY TO INSTALL AUTOMATIC CONTROL AVAILABLE IN BOILERS FROM M TO 8M BTU/Hr. AVAILABLE IN SINGLE OR MULTIPLE UNITS

ase write for further information



NEWTON CHAMBERS & COMPANY, LIMITED . THORNCLIFFE . SHEFFIELD



Caroline Estate extension, Hammersmith

ASCOT IN NEW HOUSING (9)

Ascot instantaneous Gas Water heaters have been extensively used for providing hot water in dwellings comprising the London County Council's new Caroline Estate extension at Hammersmith, photographed above. In the eight-storey block, Joanna House, Ascot multipoints have been installed in the 30 three-room and two two-room flats. In the tenstorey block, Henrietta House, Ascot 715 'balanced flue'



Two typical installations of Ascot Multipoints in a kitchen and a bathroom in flats on the Estate. multipoints are provided in 20 three-room and 18 two-room flats. For technical reasons, an alternative water heating system was necessary in two two-room flats on the ground floer of this block.

In all other maisonettes and flats on the Estate, back boilers have been provided for hot water, except in six maisonettes. Here, Ascot 715 multipoints are installed to obviate difficulties which would have otherwise resulted from having flues for solid fuel fires situated near the ten-storey block.

RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY

London County Council Architects: Edward Armstrong & Frederick MacManus, F.R.I.B.A., Chartered Architects, 28, Gloucester Place, London, W.1



ASCOT GAS WATER HEATERS LTD • 255 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD • LONDON • N.W.10 WHG A379









This furniture – for offices homes reception rooms and public areas is complemented by a brilliant collection of British and

Scandinavian textiles including designs by Timo Sarpaneva of Finland You are cordially invited to visit the showroom to examine both furniture and textiles alternatively please write for information and prices on Office furniture : Domestic furniture : Seating :

Banquette seating : Lecture hall seating : Fabrics : Contract services **Conran Furniture**

6 Cadogan Lane SW1 BELgravia 3161/3024

Conduit for any Electrical Installation

A.S.C.M. MEMBERS ARE

ADE

IN ENG

GENERALELECTRIC CO. LTD. Incorporating : 'Oriental Tube Co. Ltd. METALLIC SEAMLESS TUBE CO. LTD. MONMOREJ CONDUITS LTD.

SIMPLEX ELECTRIC CO. LTD. Incorporating: Credenda Conduits Co. Ltd. Simplex Conduits Ltd. Stella Conduit Co. Ltd. WALSALL CONDUITS LTD.

Associate Members : ELECTRICAL CONDUITS LTD, HILDICK & HILDICK THE STEEL TUBE & CONDUIT CO. (Middlesbrough) LTD.

> ASSOCIATION OF STEEL CONDUIT MANUFACTURERS 96 HAGLEY ROAD ··· BIRMINGHAM 16



ALL-GLASS CONSTRUCTION

The Clark-Eaton

'BLACKFRIARS' SYSTEM

offers unlimited scope to the designer

The photographs illustrate typical applications of the ⁶Blackfriars ⁷ System for Entrance Doors, Transoms, Sidelights, Enclosures, Entrance and Showcase Access Doors.



n

Please ask for literature and design sheets or come and see the numerous installations in our showrooms.



JAMES CLARK & EATON LTD.

SCORESBY HOUSE, GLASSHILL STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, S.E.I Telephone: WATerloo 8010 (20 lines)

CANTERBURY, BOURNEMOUTH, EASTBOURNE, READING, OXFORD (H. Hunter & Co.)

Fashion Shoe Shop for T. Elliott & Son Ltd., Caltex House, Brompton Road. Designed and installed by W. T. Booth Ltd., Kingston-on-Thames.

Burgest uspended CeilingA BURGESS PRODUCTS COMPANY LIMITED ACOUSTICAL DIVISION, HINCKLEY, LEICESTERSHIRE





Two important developments



Phone: TOTtenham 5252 Grams: Benjalect Southtot London

BIRMINGHAM: 5 Corporation Street Tel: Midland 5197
 LEEDS: 49 Basinghall Street. Tel: Leeds 25579
 BRISTOL: Royal London Building, Baldwin Street. Tel: Bristol 23406
 Smart 146

TOMO double-glazing at London Airport



We think you'll agree that the appearance of these attractive offices at London Airport is enhanced by their TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS. But that's only a small part of the story. TOMO double-glazing also offers excellent thermal-efficiency values, remarkable sound-reduction properties, finely-controlled ventilation and total indoor window-cleaning.

On the subject of thermal efficiency, we should like to refer you to the report of a recent B.R.S. test quoted on the right. It speaks volumes.

When you work within whistling distance of aircraft, sound reduction becomes a matter of vital importance. Here TOMO WINDOWS score heavily. The total reduction in sound level depends finally, of course, on the thickness of glass employed and the space between panes. Using 32-ounce glass spaced at $1\frac{2}{6}$ in., TOMO double-glazing gives a reduction of approximately 40 decibels and will, we hope, save Shell-Mex and Esso personnel not a few headaches in the future.

One last point, TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS are suitable for inward or outward opening and can be top-hung, bottom-hung, sidehung or pivot-hung. Any further information you may require will be gladly supplied. Administrative and operations offices for aviation fuel supplies at London Airport, half of which are occupied by Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd. and the other by Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. Architect: Frederick Gibberd, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

BUILDING RESEARCH STATION TESTS When a standard-production TOMO WINDOW Wall-Unit (8ft. by 8ft.) was tested at the Building Research Station, Garston, * * the mean thermal transmittance of the complete unit was found \star * to be 0.31 B.Th.U./sq. ft./h./°F. This is equal to the thermal * transmittance of a traditional 11in. cavity brick wall! This * impressive result was further improved to 0.29 when the TOMO pleated blinds, fitted between the panes, were lowered. * The U-value of the window-area only was found to be 0.38 which, with TOMO pleated blinds down, became 0.35. At * * * 0.38, TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS are substantially * (29%) better than the U-value of 0.47 quoted for conventional * double windows in the I.H.V.E. Guide to Current Practice, 1955. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

FOR UTMOST EFFICIENCY IN THERMAL INSULATION AND SOUND REDUCTION _ SPECIFY DOUBLE GLAZED

A Stock-size TOMO double-glazed 'Picture' Window, horizontal-pivot hung, to the BSS644 overall size $5'11\frac{4}{4}''$ wide $\times 4'0\frac{4}{4}''$ high. Made from best quality softwood, ready-primed; £25 nett ex-works.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK !

TOMO TRADING CO. LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY, UXBRIDGE, MIDDX. Telephone: West Drayton 3751 (10 lines) -purpose-made in finest timbers to Architect's size, style and finish



ies P.

ct:

*

*

* *

*

* *

*

*

*

*

*

+

ventilation by Greenwood-Airvac



Smedleys Ltd, Cyprus. Architect: F. W. Meston, M.C., L.R.I.B.A. Suppliers: Boddy Roofing Co. Ltd

A COMPLETE VENTILATION SERVICE

The extensive range of Powered and Natural Ventilating Units manufactured by Greenwood-Airvac enables the selection of the most suitable Ventilation System to achieve maximum efficiency at minimum unit and installation cost.

A combined Powered and Natural System of Ventilation was installed at Smedley's modern and extensive Canning Factory in Cyprus, after consultation with Greenwood-Airvac.

'LOWLINE' Dual Purpose Extractors were chosen for the Natural Ventilation of the main Factory area. 'Bearer' bands were fitted to enable fans to be incorporated if required through possible changes in factory processes.

'EXTRAIRE' ring-mounted fans were selected for providing powered extract in the Factory where continuous positive ventilation was considered essential to remove vitiated air.

GREENWOOD-AIRVAC TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT IS READY TO ADVISE ON THE MOST SUITABLE SYSTEM TO ACHIEVE EFFICIENT VENTILATION.

Illustrated Technical Leaflets will be sent on request.

Greenwood-Airvac ventilation

G R E E N W O O D ' S A N D A I R Y A C ESTABLISHED 1879. PATENTEES, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF NATURAL & MECHANICAL VENTILATING EQUIPMENT

000 C.F.M.

YENTILATING COMPANY LTD BEACONHOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2 CHANCERY 8135 (4 lines). "Gramst "AIRVAC", LONDON

everywhere



Key Glass Works-Harlow, Essex. Architect Eric S. Brown B.Sc., F.R.I.C.S.



Hospital Nurse e' Home Tanoaste



Flats at Eastcote, Middleser. Architect H. Duncan A.R.I.B.A.



Smithson



Notre Dame Church-Leicester Sq or Corfiato F.R.I.B.A. Architect Profes F.S.A., S.A.D.G.



Office Block-High Holborn



Royal Chapel—Saroy Hill. Architect A. B. Knapp-Fisher M.V.O., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.C.A.



Nuffield Trust Hostel-Regents Park chitect Eric S. Brown B.Sc., F.R.I.C.S.



Leading Architects specify Smithson paints ...

because SMITHSON paints are modern paints and the quality is unrivalled. SMITHSON paints are backed by 170 years of experience in paint manufacture and technology, and by modern research employing the latest researching techniques and equipment. SMITHSON quality control methods are rigid, to ensure the highest ever consistency in quality. Add to all this the many SMITHSON personal services and you can appreciate why leading architects specify SMITHSON paints.

THOMAS SMITH & SON LTD., 238/240. Whitechapel Road, London, E.1.

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) May 14, 1959

Here's something MEW in partitions

- *** RAPID DRY-CONSTRUCTION**
- *** FLEXIBLE LAYOUT**
- *** DE-MOUNTABLE**
- *** LOW COST**
- *** HARD SURFACE**
- ***** SOUND REDUCING
- *** DURABLE**

Park.

Thanks to their ingenious design, STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS can be erected really quickly. Whilst top and bottom edges of each hardboard-taced Stramit panel are finished with square timber, the long edges have an L-shaped member. This means that successive panels can be rapidly, easily fitted together to give a flush finish. These new, dry-construction partitions are simply placed on a sole-plate and secured, being fixed to one another with screws which are neathy seated in brass cups.

STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS comprise essentially the familiar and well-tried Stramit building slabs and so have all the advantages of Stramit. They are strong, rigid, fire-resistant and have remarkable sound-deadening properties. As STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS are faced with hardboard, they offer an exceptionally good surface for decoration.

In spite of their many advantages, STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS are surprisingly inexpensive. For schemes of average size, the approximate cost is Ss. per sq. ft. inclusive of all timber sections, doors, screws, etc. (excluding glass) delivered to site ready for erection and decoration. Try STRAMIT 'MOVAFLUSH' PARTITIONS, next time.

POS

STRAMIT MOVAFLUSH
(-THE EASY-TO-ERECT PARTITION)

Please send me, without obligation, full details of Stramft 'Movaflush' partitions

NAME	
ADDRESS	,
,	
	** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***
For the at	tention of
STRAMI	T BOARDS LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY,
UXBRIDG	E. MIDDLESEX West Drayton 3751 A.J.5



Plan with FRIGIDAIRE

-REFRIGERATORS DESIGNED FOR BUILDING-IN

Frigidaire's most popular model, the MZ-33A (gross capacity 3.3 cu. ft.), is ideal for building-in at floor or waist level. The door of this luxury Frigidaire opens within its own width and models are supplied with left-or right-hand door opening. The MZ-33A is available in the full range of Frigidaire colours. The larger Frigidaire models, the MZ-45A and the DZ-45A (both with a gross capacity of 4.4 cu. ft.) can also be built-in at floor or waist level. Like all Frigidaires they are quality-built; they give the largest possible storage capacity in the minimum of room; they are powered by the 5-year warranted, cost-cutting "Meter-Miser".

Frigidaire's models range from 3.3 to 10.1 cu. ft. capacity. Let them help *you* in your planning of up-to-date kitchens.

Frigidaire has best commercial refrigeration equipment, too

Frigidaire's complete commercial range includes: display cases and service cabinets for shops and supermarkets; cold rooms for the conservation of food; ice cube makers, beverage and water coolers for hotels and public houses; low temperature cabinets and mortuary chambers for hospitals. Frigidaire equipment gives perfect service in all fields of industry and commerce.

Industry and commerce. Now all Frigidaire compressors carry a Five Year Warranty —one of the benefits of Frigidaire's Five Point Programme for commercial refrigeration. Specification sheets on building-in, literature and further details of commercial refrigeration equipment available on request. Write (address below), or see your nearest Frigidaire Distributor, today.



FRIGIDAIRE DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS LIMITED, STAG LANE, KINGSBURY, LONDON, N.W.

26
'oops! time you turned to TELEFLEX

Next time Dear Sir, spare yourself this shattering experience with 'Teleflex' in control, the most out-of-the-way window comes 'down to earth'. 'Teleflex' window control gear is neat to look at, simple to install and fits all types of windows without expensive alterations to window frames. The system can easily be adapted to handle several windows from one control box and once installed needs no maintenance, won't rust or jam and costs very little for the trouble it saves!

P 3229

play cold rage beraitals. ls of *canty e for* g-in, ation

), or

N.W.9

N

Teleflex brings things within reach

PLEASE TELL ME-WITHOUT OBLIGATION-HOW 'TELEFLEX' CAN BRING ME 'DOWN TO EARTH' ON WINDOW CONTROL
Name
Company

Address

TELEFLEX PRODUCTS LTD · BASILDON · ESSEX · Tel: BASILDON 22861 (10 lines) · Grams: TELEFLEX PHONE BASILDON . Cable: TELEFLEX BASILDON



SEE OUR PERMANENT EXHIBIT AT THE BUILDING CENTRE 26 STORE STREET LONDON WCI

Face Value!

These models have been specially designed by a leading Industrial Designer for use in modern surroundings. They are available in a range of sizes to suit most normal requirements. If required clocks can be made to special designs to suit particular circumstances or decorative schemes.

* These Clocks have been accepted by the Council of Industrial Design for inclusion in Design Index.



A

in

CO







The model numbers given refer to Mains operated clocks but the same designs are available for operation on our Controlled Electric "Master" Clock System.

Details of our full range of clocks for Mains operation are given in our catalogue book 5 section 7 and for our Controlled Electric "Master" Clock System, in our catalogue book 5 section 1. The appropriate catalogue will be sent to you on request.







GENTS ELECTRIC CLOCKS

GENT & COLTD · FARADAY WORKS · LEICESTER London Office & Showroom: 47 Victoria St. S.W.1. Also at BELFAST · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · EDINBURGH · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE

Other Products include:- BRACKET CLOCKS · TOWER CLOCKS · FIRE ALARMS · BURGLAR ALARMS PROCESS TIMERS · LIQUID-LEVEL INDICATING APPARATUS · DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL BELLS AND BUZZERS. ETC.

A new conception in Crane Design

IL.

atured under licence from Ferrand & Frantz Ing. tume British Patent No. 705,148

> Revolutionary in concept, yet proven and established throughout Europe, the REEL Crane sets a new standard in crane manufacture. Its advanced design commends itself to the Industrial Architect who must find suitable equipment for the modern factory. It commends itself also to the Engineer who must have down-to-earth efficiency and reliability. The design of the REEL Crane is strictly functional, giving maximum height of lift to as near the roof as possible. The bridge and other constructional parts are fully shop-welded fabrications, ensuring great rigidity against vertical and horizontal forces, yet the crane remains comparatively small in dead weight. *Contact us for full information and specifications.*

> > ANY

(5

ON

1222/3/4

VIDALE

ITISH

HE

R

R

T

0

CORONATION WORKS

c.

29

ENGINEERING

HAINGE ROAD

A job

in

be

done...

I.C.I. ALUMINIUM does it

Where lightness, strength and durability are essential, aluminium is often the answer. For structural components, roofing, cladding, panelling and scaffolding, specify I.C.I. ALUMINIUM. You'll get personal service and prompt delivery wherever you are.





'KYNAL' plain and profiled

building sheets and extrusions

LING TO NO CONSTRANC

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.1





Project Ior : National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. Architect : A. S. Reid, A.R.I.B.A., of the Chief Architect's Division, Ministry of Works Contractor : W. E. Chivers & Son. C Escol panels shown are in pale grey (B.S.I. 7-078) i those on the north elevation in brown (B.S.I. 3-039) and yellow (B.S.I. 4-055)



(Bonding Patent No. 796118)

s been specified at home & overseas for: SCHOOLS OFFICE AND FACTORY BUILDINGS LABORATORIES NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS GENERATING STATIONS Stewart and Gray are the patentees and sole manufacturers of ESCOL products. The process has been entirely pioneered and developed in the U.K. for many years, and the Company, which is entirely British and has no connections with foreign manufacturers, are unrivalled leaders in the manufacture of porcelain enamelled steel infilling panels.

RAILWAY STATION BUILDINGS & BRIDGES AIRPORT INSTALLATIONS HOSPITALS CIREMAS MULTI-STOREY FLATS SHOPS & STORES



PANEL SECTION TYPE A

Composite panel consisting of 16 or 18 gauge; vitreous porcelain enamelled steel sheet bonded to $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ asbestos board. The asbestos backing may also be covered by an enamelled steel sheet or galvanized sheet. Weight: 5 lb./sq. ft. U value: 0.48.

Our experience, gained in 4 years of panel production and backed by search and development organisation, is at your service. ESCOL PANELS ARE MANUFACTURED IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY

STEWART & GRAY LTD

SWAINS ROAD, TOOTING, S.W.17 Telephone: MITcham 1634 MEMBERS OF THE VITREOUS ENAMEL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL AND THE PORCELAIN ENAMEL INSTITUTE



Houses for the Guildford Corporation at Merrow.

NEW STYLE WALLS with an old and well tried method. Weathering to a pleasant silver grey, Shingles are a most attractive method of providing a distinctive elevation. Nailed to battens on brick, breeze or timber studding, the contruction is most economical and is completely weatherproof.

The high thermal insulation of Western Red Cedar makes Shingles a valuable addition to the Architect's vocabulary of modern cladding materials.





Fixing can also be undertaken if required.

Send for full details to Dept. L.135/5 W. H. COLT (LONDON) LTD., SURBITON, SURREY

Telephone : ELMbridge 0161 (10 lines)

G.103

T

ar

T

m

D

BRABY

Pressed Steel Stairs are strong, safe and dependable

These internal stairs are load-saving, rapidly assembled at site and when erected with structural frame can be used to facilitate building operations.

Treads and landings are designed to take granolithic, terrazzo, marble, wood, etc. or prepared for rubber covering.

Designs and estimates submitted on request.

Pressed Steel Stair in a modern office building. Associated architects: H. Courtenay Constantine, F.R.I.B.A. and Arthur A. Stewart, F.R.I.B.A.

other BRABY products include

d.

)3

METAL WINDOWS AND PARTITIONS · STRUCTURAL STEELWORK DOVETAIL STEEL SHEETS · COPPER ROOFING · TANKS, CISTERNS AND CYLINDERS · DUCTING · STEEL STORAGE EQUIPMENT



FREDERICK BRABY & COMPANY LIMITED

 ECLIPSE WORKS, PETERSHILL ROAD, GLASGOW, N. TELEPHONE: SPRINGBURN 5151
OTHER FACTORIES AT: London Works, Thames Road, Crayford, Kent. TELEPHONE: Crayford 26262 Havelock Works, Aintree, Liverpool, 10. TELEPHONE: Aintree 1721
Ashton Gate Works, Bristol, 3. TELEPHONE: Bristol 64041. And Falkirk
OTHER OFFICES: 352-364 Euston Road, London, N.W.I (Head Office). TELEPHONE: EUSton 3456
I10 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4 (Export). TELEPHONE: MANsion House 6034
Queen's Buildings, 10 Royal Avenue, Belfast. TELEPHONE: 26509
Palace Street, Plymouth. TELEPHONE: 2611

AP-283

000000

000

RAMEWORK OF INDUSTRY

but in steel



0

0

G.P.O. BOX 2, GATESHEAD, CO. DURHAM · Tel: Gateshead 72246 (3 lines) · Grams: "Construct Gateshead" London Office: REGENT HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2 . Tel: Holborn 9811

Contractors to H.M. Government Departments, Central Electricity Generating Board, National Coal Board, Atomic Energy Authority and Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations

BLUE CIRCLE RESEARCH

AN AID TO Better Building

Well aware of the need to keep ahead of the ever-changing requirements of the world's markets, the Blue Circle research scientists are always seeking to improve existing products, to devise fresh uses for those products, and to develop new materials to correspond with the development of new constructional techniques.



Take advantage of the benefits of this researchmade possible only by the resources and experience of the largest cement organization in the world.

THE CEMENT MARKETING CO. LTD. Portland House, Tothill St., London, S.W.I, G. & T. EARLE LIMITED, Hull THE SOUTH WALES PORTLAND CEMENT & LIME CO. LTD., Penarch, Glam.

WOODRUSH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL WYTHALL WORCESTERSHIRE

Architects: S. T. Walker & Partners

WALLCLAD-a flexible, strong, quickly erected, steel curtain walling system for application to conventional steel and concrete framework. It consists of exclusive rolled steel cruciform section mullions with steel framing transom members to form the main grid, fixed to the structure by special brackets at head, cill and intermediate floors. Absolute protection is given by the John Thompson Zinc Metallisation process.

Almost any weather resisting material can be used for the infilling panels, or wallclad 16 s.w.g. pressed steel sheets filled with fibre glass to give high thermal insulation.

Further information gladly given on request.



Kitchen a for Years ning i kitche If you and in

F 1

2-4ič

i y

UNIT

TOP

DT

HD

4-04" HIGH

WIDE TIGHT REBATE SIZES

HUNG

0/0

4-7

TOP

SIZE

4-88-

HUNG



Sitchen and service counter at B.T.R. Industries Ltd., Farington.

for kitchen planning problems

Years of experience have taught us that careful initial planing is vitally important for the smooth running of the kitchen.

If you have a kitchen planning problem, from the supply and installation of a single piece of equipment to the planning of a complete kitchen, the Technical Experts in our Planning Department with their wide knowledge and experience are at your service

. . contact STOTTS



Please send me leaflets:-LARGE SCALE KITCHEN & SERVICE COUNTERS /11

Name

Address

"Stotts of Oldham"

VERNON WORKS, OLDHAM





THE FLEXIBLE DOOR

has more than proved its value, manufactured after extensive tests this super quality door is not the cheapest, but a product worthy of specification, and is already in use in factories and industry throughout the world. If you have a door problem, Neway Flexible Rubber Doors could well be the answer. May we invite you to send for full Specification Sheets.

> Rubber panels made by **DUNLOP** Rubber Company Limited



FLEXIBLE RUBBER DOORS

See Neway Flexible Doors at the Building Centre, 26 Store Street, London, W.C.1. or write for free leaflet to the Manufacturers.

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LTD. (Dept. AJ3), HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 19



Roofs ARE OUR BUSINESS

We specialise in the maintenance, repair, waterproofing, re-design and reconstruction of *industrial* roofs of all types.

Our service covers the entire country operating from 13 established provincial branches with our head office in London.

Surveys and estimates of any *industrial* roofing requirement by the Masticon process will be submitted without cost or obligation.

Industrial Engineering Ltd. is a subsidiary of Kelsey Industries Ltd., a public Company. Industrial Engineering concentrates wholly on roofing, and amongst its regular clients are The British Transport Commission, Government Departments, Nationalised Industries and large industrial undertakings.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

VOGUE HOUSE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1. HYDe Park 1411 (7 lines)

19

Branch Offices: Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Dublin, Glasgow, Hemel Hempstead, Kettering, Leeds, Leytonstone, Manchester, Mitcham, Newcastle, Sheffield.



PANAX, while being more heat resistant, more flexible than otherwise comparable laminates, costs less! Versatile PANAX, with endless surface possibilities in shops, ships, hotels, hospitals and homes, cafes, restaurants, canteens, clinics and cinemas, is extremely hard, micro-smooth, non-absorbent and of high dimensional stability. Satin and Matt finish in a wide range of contemporary colours and patterns, including realistic wood grains. Standard sheet size: 8' x 4' x $r_b^{c''}$.





th

Send for Samples and Literature to :-NORTH BRITISH PLASTICS LIMITED, BLAYDON, CO. DURHAM. Phone : Blaydon 346,9. Grams : Panax, Blaydon-on-Tyne the best plan is to Permoglaze



SPASTIC UNIT, GREENHILL OPEN-AIR SCHOOL, RHIWBINA, CARDIFF Interior and exterior walls, wood and metalwork finished with Permoglaze Specified by E. C. Roberts, M.Eng., City Surveyor, Cardiff



THE TILE-LIKE FINISH

Permoglaze is a liquid surface coating made by a special process which imparts exceptional hardness of surface and durability. It is made in GLOSS, EGGSHELL and MATT finishes in grades to suit all surfaces, interior and exterior, and is of particular interest to the architect seeking a finish of outstanding quality and resistance to steam, condensation, oils, soaps, washing and hard wear. Grades are available to meet special corrosion problems, to resist chemical attack and to combat mould and other conditions which quickly affect conventional paints. Descriptive booklet, colour cards and full particulars will be sent on request. PERMOGLAZE DECORATIVE ADVISORY SERVICE is assisting hundreds of leading architects in the preparation of colour schemes and specifications. This service is free. May we help you?



C

e

e

s,

ac

A

ie

PERMOGLAZE LTD · BIRMINGHAM II

FACTORIES at Birmingham, Tenbury Wells, Melbourne, Sydney and East London, South Africa DEPOTS at Cardiff, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester, Norwich and Nottingham

A TOUGH SEAL ON WOOD WITH RONSEAL

Ronseal is the seal designed to protect and prolong the life of floors. In just a few hours Ronseal hardens into a thin, tough coat that gives floors a lasting safeguard against wear, moisture and dirt, and provides a gloss finish.

Specify Ronseal for wood, concrete and thermoplastic floors, cork, linoleum and hardboard. In sizes up to 5 gallons.

RONSEAL

A RONUK PRODUCT For information leaflet showing the many uses of Ronseal, write to:

RONUK LIMITED

Dept. AJ, Portslade, Sussex. Telephone: Hove 48631 (6 lines)



Asbestolux

provides superior standards of insulation and fire protection to those laid down in the new THERMAL INSULATION (INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS) ACT, 1957

Excellent Fire Protection Everlasting Insulation Cheaper in the long run

A standard "Asbestolux lining specification" provides a "U" value of 0.2 and since it is *non-combustible*, more than complies with the Class I Spread of Flame Requirement BS476 prescribed under the Act. Moreover Asbestolux will last and retain its maximum efficiency for the life of the building.

WHAT IS ASBESTOLUX?

It is a non-combustible asbestos insulation board consisting of amosite asbestos and a selected grade of silica bonded together by a high pressure steam process. Both these ingredients are inorganic and chemically inert. Asbestolux is free from the brittleness and extreme alkalinity normally associated with cement-bonded boards. It is rigid, light weight, stable, and does not swell, twist or warp.

ASBESTOLUX - THE NON-COMBUSTIBLE ASBESTOS INSULATION BOARD



CAPE BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED

COWLEY BRIDGE WORKS · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX Telephone: Uxbridge 4313

Also at :-- MANCHESTER · BIRMINGHAM · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE

A subsidiary of The Cape Asbestos Company Ltd

The Perfect Combination

Combinol Gloss Paint

and

Valspar Eggshell Lustre

Combinol Gloss Paint

Tough — Brilliant — High Gloss Finish. Excellent spreading power and opacity. Resists all weather conditions. Recommended for coastal and industrial areas.

Valspar Eggshell Lustre

Beautiful Eggshell Lustre Finish. Easy to apply with wide brush, roller or spray. Resists steam and condensation. For all interior surfaces.

Also available in the British Standard Range (101 colours)

Manufactured by Goodlass Wall & Co Ltd

Standard and Purpose Made Metal Windows

for Industrial, Commercial, Domestic and Public Buildings

OLDBURY, Nr. BIRMINGHAM TELEPHONE: BROADWELL 2231

STANGROUND SCHOOL, HUNTS. FOR HUNTINGDON COUNTY COUNCIL





FIRE RESISTING DOORS



944

Armoured or composite. Sliding, hinged or folding. Automatic or non-automatic. Mather & Platt fire resisting doors prevent the spread of fire in a building by sealing doorways, stairways, lift wells and other vulnerable points. Technical literature is available on request and representatives are ready to offer advice, without obligation, on fire protection problems.

Wr

MATHER & PLATT LIMITED PARK WORKS, MANCHESTER, 10

Telephone: COLlyhurst 2321

Telegrams: Sprinkler, Manchester





LAMSTAK for Glyn Mills Canteen

150 Lamstak chairs with latex seats upholstered in red vynide, and 60 Lamstak tables in grey linette are the practical, attractive choice of Glyn Mills (Bankers) of Lombard Street, London.

Another busy modern canteen likes LAMSTAK because it's so quickly stackable, light yet strong, good looking and easy to clean.

> Chairs and armchairs, both stacking, are available with or without upholstery and dining tables are standard in two sizes:--30" x 30", 27" x 48".

Write today for brochure giving details of full range to

ESAVIAN LIMITED., Esavian Works, Stevenage, Herts. Tel: Stevenage 500 185 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I. Tel: MUSeum 9772 or 101 Wellington Street, Glasgow, C.2. Tel: Central 2369



SPECIALISTS IN STACKABLE FURNITURE

Let MAIN plan and A equip your kitchen



Backed by their unrivalled experience in planning and equipping kitchens both large and small, R. & A. MAIN LTD. are pleased to place at your disposal their Planned Kitchencraft Department.

This special department will gladly assist you—without obligation—in developing your own ideas about kitchen equipment. Or, if desired, it will submit completely new layouts for improving existing cooking and service facilities. Many architects have welcomed this opportunity of receiving the helpful, stimulating and essentially practical suggestions put forward by the MAIN Planned Kitchencraft Department.

Our services are always at your diposal—please let us know if we may help you.



Here is a selection from the wide range of MAIN gas and steam operated equipment designed for efficiency and economy. Whatever the cooking or serving need, there's an appliance to meet it in the comprehensive MAIN range.

Note the name-made by MAIN

Write for details to:-

R. & A. MAIN LTD., (Catering Equipment Department) 48 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1

82

n

; and IAIN anned

ithout itchen new ilities. eiving stions epart-

know

0

nent)

BOND GOLD WORKED REINFORCEMENT is now in full production HELIBOND is a new ord worked bar that complies fully with BS 114 It offers great scope for saving on the weight of steel reinforcement required, which in turn means considerable saving in cost. • With Heliand, the concrete bond stress may be increased by 25% over mild steel (B.S. Code of Practice No. 114, 1957). • 1 ton of Heliboud can be substituted for 11 tons of mild steel in tonsion. • This smaller tonnage means less congestion on site, lower transport, handling, bending and fixing costs, and a saving in time. ELIBOND Enquiries are now invited for immediate delivery, either in 40 ft. lengths, cut to length,

or bent to schedule. We shall also be glad to undertake designing and fixing if required.

THE HELICAL BAR & ENGINEERING CO. LTD

82 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone: VICtoria 6838

PEINFORCE

H

For building developments

Thermalite is now widely used for the construction of buildings of all kinds; either as an internal leaf to a composite cavity wall using brick externally or for both leaves with external rendering. The ease with which it is erected, its proved advantages in terms of thermal insulation and the simplicity with which it can be chased and spiked for external fixings make it a particularly attractive proposition.

Easily Erected Thermalite means rapid building at low cost.

loadbearing insulating building blocks

RMALITE

Easily Worked Cutting Thermalite blocks with a bolster.



READILY AVAILABLE EARLY DELIVERY FROM MIDLAND AND SOUTHERN FACTORIES.

THERMALITE

.

THE FIRST NAME IN THERMALITE YTONG LTD, HAMS HALL, LEA MARSTON,

-thermal insulation in its most practical form



51

LANgham 793

PAPERFACED

FROM ONLY A SQUARE FOOT

LIGHTWEIGHT ROOFDECK

NO WET SITE WORK SURFACE READY TO FELT HIGH THERMAL INSULATION INCOMBUSTIBLE

MARBARET STREET WI

2 8

SELECTION

52

SAVES YOU MONE





Why should I specify



Model No. 3161. Finish— Base and body heat resisting coinage bronze paint. Baffle vitreous enamelled. Louvres cream vitreous enamelled. Burner-Cat iron with

enamelled. Burner-Cast iron with luminous bray jets. {in. gas inlet, can be fitted for R.H. or L.H. feed. Governor-Canstant pressure. Gas consumption-18 cu. ft. per hour at 2{in. W.G. Maximum autnut per hour

Gas consumption—18 cu. ft. per hour at 2½in. W.G. Maximum output per hour -8,100 B.Th.U. at 500 c.v. Dimensions—Height 29¼in. Width 17½in. Depth 7in. Weight 42 lb.





Model No. 3160: Finish-Heat resisting coinage bronze. The top louvre and the door (which has concealed hinges) are cream vitreous enamelled. Burner-Cast iron with luminous bray jets $\frac{1}{2}$ in. B.S.P. inlet for R.H. or L.H. feed. Governor-Constant volume. Gas Consumption 12 cu. f. per hour at $\frac{2}{2}$ in. W.G. Maximum Output per hour-5,400 B.Th.U. at 500 c.v. Dimensions-Height 25 in. Width 17 in. Depth 6 fin. Weight 31 lb. Retail Price £7.4.9. (inc. P.T.).



Model No. 4008. Finish-Base and body heat resisting coinage bronze or pearl blue. Baffle vitreous enamelled, Louvres cream vitreous enamelled. Burner-Cast iron with luminous bray jets 4in. gas inlet, can be fitted for R.H. or L.H. feed. Governor-Constant Pressure. Gas Consumption-8 cu. ft. per hour at 24in. W.G. Maximum Output per hour-3,600 B.Th.U. at 500 c.y. Dimensions-Height 20%in. Width 12%in. Depth 5%in. Retail Price £8.5.5. (inc. P.T.).





JOHN HARPER & CO. LTD.

ALBION WORKS WILLENHALL

Harper Gas Radiators?

Harper Radiators fit in to so many plans conveniently because they are so economical, require virtually no maintenance and are available in a range which meets the most fastidious tastes in design. We shall be happy to send you illustrated leaflets of the full range.

Also makers of Harper castings, Harper Meehanite and Harper Ductile Castings.



Harper's make a comprehensive range of door furniture in cast iron and finished in bronze lustre vitreous enamel to withstand exposure to severe weather conditions. May we send you details of the full range?

C*



over 5,000 loads delivered every week

Hargreaves in action!

Week after week, Hargreaves' fleet of lorries is delivering solid fuels to more and more highly satisfied customers. HARGREAVES provide a constantly reliable delivery service, which is something worth knowing—and having.

PYG 160

The HARGREAVES Technical Advisory Service is always on hand to advise impartially on the most efficient use of coal, coke and fuel oil.



011

SIW

HARGREAVES

FUEL DISTRIBUTORS

Bowcliffe Hall, Bramham, Boston Spa, Yorks. (Tel: Boston Spa 2081)

LEEDS • LONDON • HULL • GOOLE • NEWCASTLE • GLASGOW • SUNDERLAND • BRADFORD • HARROGATE HUDDERSFIELD • SCARBOROUGH • BLACKBURN • MANSFIELD • MIRFIELD • ROTHWELL • MILFORD HAVEN

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) May 14, 1959

Nettlefolds-Parker-Kalon





GATE

VEN





Nettlefolds-Parker-Kalon Cold-forged Wing Nuts are the strongest you can use. They have no rough edges. Their threads are accurately cut and uniform. They are available in various finishes, with Whitworth, B.S.F., B.A., U.N.C., or U.N.F. threads.

Get in touch with GKN

SWH12207 GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LIMITED, SCREW DIVISION: BOX 24, HEATH ST, BIRMINGHAM 18



the Series 2

New low look

Vauxhall Victor

Estate Car

CITY SALOON . . . the new Series 2 Victor estate car can match the best of them in good looks. Here is a straightthrough, smooth, styling line that says unmistakably . . . luxury passenger saloon. Here is sleeker front end styling and wrap around bumpers, smoother roof line, quite exceptional panoramic visibility and a host of other distinctive features.

COUNTRY WAGON . . . meet the car with the split personality ! And you have 45 cubic feet of all-usable load space when you fold the rear seat down, extra robust springs and rear axle, special axle ratio for more pulling power, larger section tyres, counterbalanced up 'n' down tail door, and honest estate car design throughout.

Take your choice of a wide range of colours, dual or single . . . and see the Series 2 Victors at your Vauxhall dealers, this weekend.

VICTOR ESTATE CAR **£605** + £253.4.2 PT (£858.4.2) VICTOR SALOON £505 + £211.10.10 PT (£716.10.10) VICTOR SUPER £530 + £221.19.2 PT (£751.19.2)

VICTOR DE LUXE, Vauxhall's new luxury car, leather upholstery, etc., £565 + £236.10.10 PT.(£801.10.10)

TWYFORDS

"SOLA"

in "CERAMANT" Vitreous China

"SOLA" Lavatory No. 2662

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{20''} \times \textbf{16''} \\ \textbf{15''} \times \textbf{13''} \end{array}$

- Maximum size bowl with antisplash rim at front.
- Securely fixed on semi-concealed centre bracket.
- Supplied with one or two tapholes and centre soap.
- Shape of bowl on underside ensures easy cleaning.
- Supplied in white and seven colours.

Supporting bracket No. 1655

Cantilever pattern for building into wall-No. 1657

TWYFORDS LTD.

CLIFFE VALE POTTERIES . STOKE-ON-TRENT . STAFFS

57

British Patent and Reg'd Design applied for

*STELLITH

for STRUCTURAL insulation

As any knowledgeable builder will tell you STELLITH is the name for wood wool slabs and channel reinforced roofing slabs of top quality. Combining light weight with exceptional structural strength, STELLITH offers excellent heat and sound * insulation, and embodies effective resistance to fire and condensation. Easily handled, cut and fixed, its many applications include :-

- Structural insulating roof deck with channel I. reinforced STELLITH
- Structural insulating roof deck laid in steel tees. 2.
- Structural insulating roof deck over timber joists. 3.
- Structural insulating roof deck over concrete 4. purlins.
- Sarking over rafters. 5.
- Structural insulation under all types of metal 6. roofing.
- Structural insulating lining to concrete or steel 7. frames.
- 8. Insulating lining under asbestos or corrugated iron roofing.
- Suspended ceilings. 9.
- 10. Insulation over concrete roofs.
- Permanent insulating shuttering to roofs and floors. II.
- Permanent insulating shuttering to walls. 12.
- Self-supporting partitions. 13.
- Timber stud partitions. 14.
- Insulating lining to brick walls. 15.
- 16. External wall cladding.
- Insulating tank and cistern cladding. 17.



Architects : Messrs. Gollins, Melvin and Partners Over 3,000 sq. yds. of 11 thick STELLITH Wood Wool Slabs were used in the construction of the Cleveland Technical College at Redcar-one of the many municipal contracts where STELLITH

has been specified.

STELLITH with Special Finishes

We can now supply STELLITH with Fair Faced Finish

STELLITH lined with Insulation on Soffite.

Board on Soffice. STELLITH lined with ASBESTOLUX

Further details on application. on Soffite.



wood wool slabs and channel reinforced roofing slabs

Technical information sheets on the above, and other uses of STELLITH available on request from

STELLA BUILDING PRODUCTS LTD.

Wallsend Road, North Shields, Northumberland. Tel. North Shields 1474/5 Ulster Agent: MR. JAMES SNODDY, 22 GILNAHIRK WALK, BELFAST. Telephone: 658285



5

Sen

Y
THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) May 14, 1959

Jortshire



"PLASTRONGA" HIGH-STRENGTH POLYTHENE TUBES & FITTINGS

R

hs

at

make light work of cold water plumbing installations

"Plastronga" (high-strength) polythene tubing, joined by "Plastronga" polythene fittings, offers many advantages over ordinary polythene tubing. It is just as strong in **Normal Gauge B.S.** 1972 sizes as ordinary polythene in **Heavy Gauges,** can be used at the **same pressures** and **costs less.** Its greater rigidity and strength mean **neater appearance**, whilst fewer pipe clips mean **quicker and cheaper installation work.** The tubing can be quickly and easily joined with "**Plastronga**" (high-strength) **Polythene Fittings**—available from stock in Straight Couplings, Bends, Tees, Reducing Fittings, Union Adaptors and Adaptor Nipples. The tubing is also available from stock.



standardise with "Plastronga" high-strength polythene tubes and fittings

ASTRONGA

Send for details to: YORKSHIRE IMPERIAL METALS LIMITED HEAD OFFICE—P.O. BOX 166, LEEDS TELEPHONE: LEEDS 7-2222



G. TUCKER & SON LTD., LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICESTERSHIRE. Tel: Loughborough 2446-7 Grams: "Tuckers, Loughborough" See our Permanent Exhibit at The Building Centre, Store Street, Tottenham Court Road, London W.C.1. and The Scottish Building Centre, 425-427 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow C.2.

we make welded structures in tubular or

sectional steel











ROOF TRUSSES

LIGHT SHELL ROOF FRAMEWORK

STAIRCASES

SHOW STANDS

STORAGE RACKS

TOWERS

BRIDGES

Backed by experience We labricate welded structures not only a our London works but also at the Warrington where we have specialized in Tube we have specialized in Company in our group, the Bar Constructubular work of over 0, be Bar Construc-Company Ltd., specializes in the design and erection of light shell roofing.

TA 959

Can we make anything for you — from component parts to complete structures? Distance no obstacle. Design service if required.



STEEL SCAFFOLDING CO. LTD

Head Office & Works: Union Road, London S.W.4 Macaulay 6666

borough

lude

y

ays

PHILIPS Free Lighting Design Service

New Covered Courts at All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club, Wimbledon.



helps to build for the future

The Philips Lighting Design Service offers comprehensive expert advice from a team of experienced lighting engineers and a qualified architect who has made a special study of light in relation to colour – all this, without charge or obligation. The service has, since its inception, been responsible for many of the most imaginative lighting schemes devised in recent years. You can avail yourself of it simply by asking your electrical contractor or getting in touch with Philips direct.



HILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD LIGHTING DIVISION

CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · W.C.2 (LD3129)

Heating and Ventilating Engineers: Benham & Sons Ltd. Associate Architects: J. A. Laurent, D.P.L.G., and Hector O. Corriato & Partners, F.R.I.B.A.

IMPORTANT Electronic systems are

WRITE OR SEND THE COUPON TODAY for full information to Honeywell Controls Limited,

I would like to know more about the AQUATROL

Sales engineering, initial and periodic service, arranged from any of 10 Branch Offices in the U.K. Sales Offices in principal cities throughout the world.

Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex. Telephone : WAXlow 2333.

packaged system of heating controls.

certified intrinsically safe to British Standard 1259-1945.

NAME. Appointment Address

C.2

The right climate for French is now being obtained at the French Institute's new school, South Kensington, by a packaged system of Honeywell controls. The AQUATROL system caters for small- as well as large-scale central heating plant. It consists simply of (1) an electronic thermostat fitted on an outside wall (2) an immersion thermostat on the mixed water pipe (3) a control panel to co-ordinate thermostat signals and actuate (4) a motorised valve.

Honeywell's AQUATROL system is inexpensive . . . is outstandingly easy to install in offices, churches, schools, factories, homes. Absence of moving parts means low maintenance. This versatile sensitive system brings maximum economy to many kinds of central heating plant.



THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) May 14, 1959

Fitness for Purpose

"What are those big eyes for—Bush Babies?" "So's we can see in the dark!"

> From our earliest days, when we invented Duresco—the first and still foremost oil-bound water paint—we have studied the problems presented by new methods and materials and the need for a continuous development of decorative and protective coatings to keep pace.

Though we must confess that we have not yet succeeded in making a paint which will light up the dark, we have produced a whole series of specialities: amongst them—SILCOLAC which, by blending the best of traditional materials with the very latest synthetic resins, provides a porcelain-like finish of intense durability; DURESCO EMULSION COATING, a polyvinyl acetate emulsion paint with extraordinary opacity; TEXIDEC, a plastic texture paint which will withstand the rough usage of constant traffic in passages and corridors; TWINCOTE, the universal wall primer undercoat which is alkali resistant and possesses great hiding power. And many more . . .



If you have a special problem on hand where the conditions are unusual and a new approach may be necessary, our TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE is unreservedly at your disposal.

DURESCO PRODUCTS LIMITED, THE INVENTORS OF WATER PAINT

LONDON: Charlton, S.E.7., GREenwich 0034. MANCHESTER: 65 Great Ducie St., DEAnsgate 3161.

Gyr can wit stue figu

Gyp to 2 cent Gyp stuc Gyp (B.S Bei

pro



Main Office. The General Life Assurance Company, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1 Architects: Yates, Cook and Darbyshire.

GYPROC AT WESTMINSTER

... provided attractive lightweight

acoustic tiling with excellent qualities

of sound absorption, thermal insulation

and fire resistance . . .



Gyptone Acoustic Tiles have a pleasant white fissured surface which can be easily decorated. Made in one standard size, 12" square, \sharp " thick, with square or bevelled edges, each tile weighs only 11 lb, and can be stuck direct to backgrounds with Gyproc Adhesive. The following figures show the high sound absorption of the tiles:

	Sound Absorption Coefficients at frequencies (c.p.s.)						
Gyptone Acoustic Tiles	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	
to 2" x 1" battens at 12" centres	0.15	0.35	0.75	0.80	0.85	0.85	
Gyptone Acoustic Tiles stuck to concrete.	0.10	0.20	0.50	0.85	0.85	0.85	

Gyptone Acoustic Tiles are incombustible and possess Class 1 surfaces (B.S.476 : 1955, "Fire Tests on Building Materials and Structures"). Being porous, they provide good thermal insulation, one layer of tiles providing additional thermal resistance equivalent to 14 in. of ballast concrete or 11 in. of brick. For full information write for leaflet P.378.

GYPROC PRODUCTS LIMITED

Head Office : Singlewell Road, Gravesend, Kent. Gravesend 4251/4 Glasgow Office : Gyproc Wharf, Shieldhall, Glasgow S.W.1 Govan 214113 Midland Office : 11 Musters Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham. Nottingham 82101 London Office : Bath House, 82 Piccadilly, London W.1. Grosvenor 4617[9] GD

CAL

1

N T



the "plus three" louvred ceiling diffused, decorative, different. The simple Difulite panel arrangement makes for easy and speedy erection. They can also be removed rapidly for inspection or maintenance. The Metsec Difulite system invites many delightful ceiling arrangements—the coupon will bring you a book which gives full details.





Telephone: BROadwell 1541

PLEASE S	END C	FULITE	CATALOGU	JE AJ559	
NAME					
POSITION					
BUSINESS	ADDR	ESS			

(j)

T

At Le Bi Bi S. Br Ca Ch Jo St T. Fo

SM/MS 4230.

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) May 14, 1959





Concrete, stone, bricks and mortar can be made highly water-repellent by masonry treatments based on DRI-SIL silicones. The treatments are easily applied, and are effective for many years.

DRI-SIL silicone masonry treatments

- + Preserve buildings from the damaging effects of weathering.
- Keep buildings cleaner because water-borne dirt is less * liable to penetrate into the surface pores.
- ★ Prevent staining and streaking.
- Do not block the pores of building materials, thus do * not inhibit "breathing".
- Improve the thermal insulation of buildings by preventing the absorption of moisture by the walls.
- + Prevent spalling or scaling due to frost action on concrete road surfaces and bridges.

The concrete facings of the Royal London House, Bournemouth, are treated with "P.W.A. Solution" based on DRI-SIL 29, supplied by Farrow & Ball Ltd, Verwood, Dorset.



3





Water bounces right off the silicone treated window sill on the right. The untreated sill on the left is thoroughly soaked as soon as water hits the masonry surface.

THESE FIRMS SUPPLY WATER-REPELLENT MASONRY TREATMENTS BASED ON DRI-SIL

Atlas Preservative Co Ltd. Erith, Kent Lewis Berger (Gt. Britain) Ltd.

Chadwell Heath, Essex Bitulac Ltd, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1 Bituminous Composition Ltd, Morley S. Bowley & Son Ltd. London, SW11 British Bitumen Emulsion Ltd. Slough British Paints Ltd. Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2 Cambridge Timberproofing Laboratories Ltd. Trumpington

Chemical Building Products Ltd (Dept DS 2) Hemel Hempstead John S. Craig & Co Ltd, Glasgow Stuart B. Dickens Ltd, Borehamwood,

Herts Duresco Products Ltd, London, SE7 Evode Ltd. Stafford T. & W. Farmiloe Ltd. London, SW1

Farrow & Ball Ltd. Verwood, Dorset

Floorlife & Chemicals Ltd., London, EC3 and Manchester 17 Joseph Freeman & Sons & Co Ltd.

London SW18 Grangersol Ltd, Watford John Hall & Sons (Bristol & London) Ltd, Bristol

Bristol Hydrol Ltd, London, W3 Indestructible Paint Co Ltd, London, W1 Hish Cold Bitumen Ltd, Belfast Leyland Paint & Varnish Co Ltd, London,

WI and Leuland

George Lillington & Co Lid, Mitcham W. J. Leigh Lid, Bolton John Line & Sons Ltd, London, WI Joseph Mason & Co Lid, Derby Henry Matthews Ltd, Bristol 1 John Matthews & Co Ltd, Liverpool 3 John Miller & Son Ltd, Brighouse Mineralite Ltd, Croydon Montgomerie Stobo & Co (Chester) Ltd. Saltney and at Glasgow

Sattney and at Glasgoto Nubold Development Ltd, Crawley Ogden & Cleaver Ltd, Luton Permoglaze Ltd, Birmingham 11 Purimachos Ltd, Bristol 2 R.J.W, Protective Products Co Ltd,

Croydon Ribble Paints & Varnishes Ltd., Blackburn Ruone Paints & varnishes Lta, Blackour Ripolin Lid, Southall Scalocrete Products Ltd, London, NW10 Silexine Paints Ltd, Aevcastle-upon-Tyne William Sim & Sons (Paints) Ltd, Editorea

Edinburgh Thornley & Knight Ltd., Birmingham 9 Walpamur Co Ltd., Darwen F. A. Winterburn Ltd., Leeds []

Architects and contractors are invited to write for full information and details of extensive tests on DRI-SIL masonry treatments carried out in this country and in the U.S.A. DRI-SILis a registered trade mark of Midland Silicones Limited



MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation)

first in British Silicones

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE LONDON SWI Tel: KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

TBW/WS 194

.

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) May 14, 1959

Photograph by courtesy of H. J. Heinz Company Ltd.

ARCHITECTS:

J. Douglass Mathews

& Partners.

MAIN CONTRACTORS:

A. Monk & Co. Ltd.

ean surra

ods projecting

ling process de-

FRANKIPILE

CONSTRUCTING THE PILE SHAFT

he shaft of the pile is built up by placing he shaft of the pile is built up by placing cessive charges of the semi-dry concrete ix into the tube and ramming each charge the tube is gradually withdrawn by means ube is gradually withdrawn by means cables attached to the lugs at its "his dual action forces the concrete 's and outwards, consolidating it is and att which compresses the g subsoil as it is forced from the be tube

to tube. is thus greater in diameter than is thus providing adequate the tube, providing adequate steel reinforcement and at he tube. ensuring the maximum skin ensuring the maximum skin en its rough corrugated sur-ubsoil which has already been J by the driving process and is ressed again by the greater girth

the formation of the pile shaft a ine formation of the pile shart a on the hammer cable serves (in the way as when the tube was driven) to way as when the tube was griven) to institution the head of concrete necessary to prevent the entry of water or any other fereign matter. Should water accidentally he heavy hammer jams in the pass to be re-driven

al assurance that a ement ratio is always ct this ratio is lower em of in-situ piling.

FINISHING THE PILE FINISHING THE Concreting of the shaft can be stopped at any distance below ground level, always provided the shaft has attained the adequate provided the shaft has attained the adequate in the shaft has attained the adequate provided the shaft has attained the adequate

iner drives First, the long cylindricus standard drives the casing to the required depth by blows of the casing — a process which at this stage of the operation offers an eccenticily two of the operation offers an essentially two-fold advantage. (a) It seals the tube against mater on the way down; and (b) the long hammer drop ensures blows of greater intensity (although they cause less vibra-intensity (although they cause less vibra-tion) than would be practicable if the hammer were applied to the head of the casing. Obstructions in the subsoil are thus more readily overcome. of the casing — a process which at this wood of the operation offers an essentially two-of the operation (a) It seals the tube against

more readily overcome.

LATE NEWS

H. J. HEINZ COMPANY LTD. NEW FACTORY AT KITT GREEN, WIGAN

The important new factory at Kitt Green for H. J. Heinz Company Ltd. is standing on a piled foundation. There are over 4,000 Frankipiles supporting the struc-ture, each carrying 45 tons, and penetrating some 30 feet into the underlying elev. This pilling contents penetrating some so reet into the underlying clay. This piling contract was completed in September 1956 and carried out by FRANKIPILE Ltd. of 39 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, who offer free literature and advice on piling problems to those Architects and Engineers who wish to avail themselves of this service. have hard, clean surface

TESTING THE FRANKIPILE

All piles constructed by the Fi Compressed Pile Co. Ltd., are gur to carry the working load specif guarantee given by the company is s

by Lloyd's. Piles are normally tested to a l per cent greater than the designate load, and one of several metho

employed to test them. These methods are the dead li which the weight is provided b

increments of kentledge bearing increments of kentiedge bearing the pile cap, and two types of the first of these types the wei-test load of kentledge is gra-ferred on to the pile by means in the second, the jack operat in the second, the jack operat kentledge but against the ur from adjacent piles.

These methods can be relie equally accurate results, the

equally accurate results, the them generally depending on and the type of kentledge a Whichever method is use

taken at agreed stages durin incremental loading until 1 ing the full test load. The allowed to remain on the mined period, which is ne After the recording

which may have occurred the load is gradually rec ings being taken at each way as when the load or

way as when the load of increased. When the pile is comp final reading is taken. The this and the reading un is recorded as the pern Piles are normally t also be tested in group

ecting

d by summarizing At Your Service throughout the World IW P

The staff know that when E U K are called in — the Managing Director is not to be disturbed . . . RE-ORGANISATION is the order of the day — EFFICIENCY is its outcome.



The M. D.'s not available

ge a' s use durii

ntil 1

The the is no

ng C irred iy rec

each ad or

comi n. Th

ngun

pern ally t

grout

٥

there's a priority conference on the new kitchen

with the man from

E.U.K."

Wellington Works, Wellington Street, Oldham, Lancs. Telephone: Main (Oldham) 5281 (3 lines)

> London Sales Office :---Latymer Court, Hammersmith Rd., London W.6. Tel : Riverside 8903.



... thinking of steelwork think of Boulton & Paul

Boulton and Paul Limited FABRICATORS AND ERECTORS OF STRUCTURAL STEELWORK

NORWICH · LONDON · BIRMINGHAM

AP CE35

ra

Under the weather

Complex depression over Iceland, chronic depression over Dunromin Towers. It's been permanently under the weather since it started tippling rain-water-appearance blotchy and unhealthy, marked signs of efflorescence, internal condition terrible.

There's a cure for old soaks like this-and for any other masonry structure that takes in the wet through the walls. Water-repellent treatment based on I.C.I. Silicones gives lasting protection against damp by penetrating deep into the pores, yet the pores are not sealed and the building continues to breathe.



For waterproofing masonry

Protect YOUR buildings with I.C.I. SILICONES by using one of the following products.

"WYDRALEX" Associated Building Products Ltd. North Mills, Frog Island, Leicester.

"ANCOSIL" James Beard Ltd., 16, Great Ancosts Street, Manchester, 4,

"SILBEKONE" James A. Beck & Sons Ltd., Daiton Street, Belfast.

"AQUASEAL" No. 66 Berry Wiggins & Co. Ltd., Field House, Breams Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

BROOKS SILICONE PLUS Brooks D.P.C. Machine Co., Granville Mill, Vuican Street, Oldham, Lancs.

"PELMOIST" Cadulac Chemicals Ltd., The Bridge, Radcliffe, Lancs.

MPERIAL CHEMICAL

"MAG" J. Menger & Son Ltd., Crown Works, Stafford.

"ENPROFE" Enfield Chemicals Ltd., Clayton-le-Moors, Nr. Accrington, Lancs.

"GEMSEAL" Joseph Gilman & Sons Ltd., Stafford Street, Birmingham, 4.

"MOONRAKER" BRICKSTONE SEAL John Hall (Warminster) Ltd., Weymouth Street, Warminster, Wilts.

"PUDLO" Kerner-Greenwood Ltd., St. Anne's Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

"ROMANITE" W.R. Liverpool Borax Co. Ltd., Maxwell House, St. Paul's Square, Liverpool, 3.

'PALLASIL' Pallas Chemicals Ltd., 37, Lovaina Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

'SETCRETE' No. 19 Quickeet Water Sealers Ltd., 20, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11,

"RYPEL" Riley's Chemicals & Colours Ltd., Clayton-le-Moors, Nr. Accrington, Lance,

MASONRY WATER REPELLENT Smith & Walton Ltd., Haltwhistle, Northumberland,

"IMPERVION' Solignum Ltd., Dagenham Dock,

SZERELMEY SILICONE LIQUID 103 Szerelmey Ltd., Rotherhithe New Road, London, S.E.16.

"ENDAMP" Torbay Paint Co. Ltd., New Road, Brixham, Devon

'TRETOL' SILICONE WATER REPELLENT Tretol Ltd., The Hyde, London, N.W.9

"KELPIE" SILIGONE WATER REPELLENT John C. Walker & Co. Ltd., 71/77 Tobago Street, Glasgow, S.E.

"RESILCO" Thomas Moscrop & Co. Ltd., 1 & 3 Folds Road, Bolton, Lancs.

CE35

INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.1

NS. 72



THE albany SHALLOW BATH

HAS THE 'low down' ON COMFORT

Your customer will want an "Albany" Length and depth are calculated for comfort and compactness. Available in gleaming white Carron Porcelain Enamel or in a range of attractive colours. Write for an "Albany" specification sheet today.



Showrooms and Sub-Offices: 15 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. 22-26 Redcross Street, Liverpool, 1. 125 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, C.1. Sub-Office: 33 Bath Lane, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Shower Song

Bending and turning and gaily carolling Loving the feel of the tropical rain Leaving to Leonard the job of controlling Once she gets in she just wants to remain.

Gone are the quirks of the old fashioned mixer Everything else but never just warm, Thermostat Leonard is fitted to fix her And keep the temp. fast at divinity's norm.

"Keeping the temp. fast" is just what Leonard control by thermostat does. It turns stone-cold and stinging-hot into steady warm — immovable until the bather moves it. It makes the shower, the Leonard shower, the best bath in the world. That's why the Leonard valve has come to be specified by architects everywhere not just for showers in hospitals and schools, but also in factories and mines and ships.

Please let us tell you more about Leonard thermostatic valves. We have composed literature to cover all applications in detail. Write for engrossing publication SA 2 to: Walker Crosweller, Cheltenham. The impetuous should 'phone us at Cheltenham 56317 or, in London, at Holborn 2986.

WALKER, CROSWELLER & COMPANY LIMITED

CHELTENHAM. ENGLAND.

RE



THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959



First ESCALATOR in Belfast

The Departmental Store of Anderson & McAuley Ltd. is the proud possessor of Belfast's first escalator. It was installed, of course, by J. & E. Hall. Decorative features of the balustrade casings include aluminium alloy deckings and mouldings, left natural satin finish, with the inner panels faced with Formica—Opaline Green for one escalator and Buff Linnette for the other.



Branches in Manchester Newcastle, Birmingham, Bristol and Glasgow 74

LIFT, ESCALATOR AND REFRIGERATION ENGINEER APISO LONDON OFFICE 10 ST SWITHIN'S L'ANE, E.C.4. Tel MANSION HOUSE 9811

oducing ents. Yo job from supplied ding tes ibition. CON is

new, lulite giv and stre le in alr e range

Swedish shing on naintenar ted floor pital, Lo

See a

ion Lto

Th We Th



New ideas

FOR THE BUILDING INDUSTRY

Dexion

TECON STANDARD TIMBER PROD

oducing the first complete range of Glued Timber Coments. You choose the right TECON Beam, Truss or Purlin for job from technical data available. All TECON Components supplied and delivered only-fixing is quick and simple. ding tests and Demonstrations will be held daily at the ibition.

ON is the MODERN approach to timber engineering.

UNDULITE

new, high-quality fibreglass re-inforced plastic sheet. ulite gives the best possible combination of clarity, weatherand strength.

e in almost all corrugations, flat, reeded and curved, in a e range of grades and colours—at a new low price.

GLITSA FLOOR SEAL

Swedish plastic non-slip floor seal. Eliminates waxing and shing on wood, linoleum and cork, giving dramatic savings mintenance costs. Over 11 million square yards of Glitsa ted floors in the London area alone including St. George's pital, London Airport and the Tower.

See all these (and much more) at the

Exhibition

to be held at

ion Ltd., Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex (just off the North Circular Road)

THE EXHIBITION WILL OPEN ON

Wednesday 27 Thursday 28 and Friday 29 May and

Tuesday 2 Wednesday 3 and Thursday 4 June

FROM 9 A.M. TO 7 P.M.

Note it in your diary NOW



R \$

UK SALES DIVISION Maygrove Road, London, N.W.6 **OVERSEAS DIVISION** Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Mddx.

CHEEDEX

A new system of low-cost building consisting of special waterproof aerated concrete slabs fitted to a Dexion Slotted Angle frame.

TWO HOUSES ON SHOW at the Exhibition.

The answer to problem of low-cost single-storey construction, especially overseas.

COOKSON SHEET

Galvanised Cookson sheet-the complete cladding system. Snapon fixing, no drilling of sheet. Lengths up to 35 ft. permit lowpitched roofs. Topside fixing only with purlins at 8 ft. centres.

VIADEX CABLE TRAY

The first advance in cable tray design for 10 years. A dozen new features give quicker, easier, cheaper fixing of cables-at lower first cost, too!

And, of course, the celebrated DEXION Slotted Angle. Ideal for all types of light construction and fitments, from ceiling suspension grids to complete storage installations.

Please	post to	
DEXION LTD., MAYGRO	VE RD.	LONDON, N.W.6
Please send meinvitations Products	to your	Exhibition of Building
Please send me details of :—		
Tecon Standard Timber Products		Viadex Cable Tray
Cookson Sheet		Undulite
Dexion Slotted Angle		Glitsa Floor Seal
NAME		
POSITION		
ADDRESS		

75



... sanitary supplies with skates on ...



Smooth running construction programmes are vital to the Building Industry.

That's where Eastwoods can help you! Nineteen Depots giving a wide coverage ensure the instant availability of top grade sanitary ware.

How to start the wheels turning? Simple-a 'phone call to Eastwoods.

Write for literature to:

EASTWOODS SALES LIMITED

Eastwood House, 158-160 City Road, London, E.C.1 Telephone: Clerkenwell 2040 (30 lines) Or to: Northern Sales Office, 39 Thorne Road, Doncaster, Telephone : Doncaster 49256

Or any of our Depois: CAMBRIDGE, 117 East Road. Tel. Cambridge 2087; COVENTRY, Sandy Lane. Tel. Coventry 61707; DONCASTER, Crompton Road. Tel. Doncaster 61442; EASTLEIGH, Allbrook, Eastleigh, Hants. Tel. Eastleigh 2621/2; GILLINGHAM (Kent), Trafalgar Street. Tel. Gillingham 59071; GREENWICH, Norman Road, EASTLEIGH, Allbrook, Eastleigh, Hants. Tel. Eastleigh 2621/2; GILLINGHAM (Kent), Trafalgar Street. Tel. Gillingham 59071; GREENWICH, Norman Road, Handrey Handrey Hants. Tel. Eastleigh 2621/2; GILLINGHAM (Kent), Trafalgar Street. Tel. Gillingham 59071; GREENWICH, Norman Road, Handrey Handrey Handrey Hants. Tel. Eastleigh 2621/2; GILLINGHAM (Kent), Trafalgar Street. Tel. Gillingham 59071; GREENWICH, Norman Road, Handrey Handrey Handrey Hants. Tel. Eastleigh 2621/2; GILLINGHAM (Kent), Trafalgar Street. Tel. Gillingham 59071; GREENWICH, Norman Road, Handrey Handrey Hants. Tel. Eastleigh 2621/2; GILLINGHAM (Kent), Trafalgar Street. Tel. Gillingham 59071; GREENWICH, Norman Road, Handrey Handrey Hants. Tel. Eastleigh 2621/2; GILLINGHAM (Kent), Trafalgar Street. Tel. Jonk (Kent), Tel. Handrey S.E.10. Tel. GREenwich 1172; HILLINGDON, Uxbridge Road. Tel. Uxbridge 6421/2: IPSWICH, Cumberland Street. Tel. Ipswich 53794; ISLEWORTH, 11 The Square. Tel. HOUnslow 1181; KINGSLAND, 4 Orsman Road, N.1. Tel. SHOredith 4133/4; KING'S LYNN, South Everard Street. Tel. King's Lynn 3718; LEEDS, 7, 320 Meanwood Rd. Tel. Leeds 40484; LETCHWORTH, Birds Hill. Tel. Letchworth 1700; MORTLAKE, High Street, S.W.14. Tel. PROspect 7231; NORWICH, The Nest, Rosary Road. Tel. Norwich 21498; SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, Fairfax Drive, Southend, Essex. Tel. Southend 48171; SUDBURY (Suffolk), North Street. Tel. Sudbury 2416; WEMBLEY, St. John's Road. Tel. WEMbley 5404/5; WEYBRIDGE, Bridge Wharf. Tel. Weybridge 3963.

Fli

Satis

E/2687

Flintkote Roof Waterproofing



Flintkote is:

. s

11

e

le

3?

42;

ad, H, 18; 31;

ik), E/2687

Simple to use · Applied cold · Stable and durable Equally suitable for flat, curved or sloping roofs Satisfactory in all climates · Available throughout the world Backed by world-wide technical service

A sound investment

Roof waterproofing of Dhekelia Military Hospital, Cyprus, for the War Department Architect :

ALISTER MACDONALD, F.R.I.B.A. Main Contractors: THE CEMENTATION COMPANY LTD Roof Contractors : FLAT R.C. SLABS

Details on application to:



THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY LIMITED Adam House, One Fitzroy Square, London, W.1

Telephone: EUSton 7224 Telegrams: Flintkote, Wesdo, London Cables: Flintkote, London

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959



SASH HANGING

THERE FOR GOOD!

When you specify and install RHODES Sash-Hanging you know the fitments are 'there for good' ... for a lifetime of efficient, trouble-free service, backed by a reputation that has stood for the best in sash-hanging equipment and window furniture for over 75 years.



Providing the only permanent system of sash-hanging-Rhodes' chains • Eliminate future sash line maintenance costs • Prevent damage to wood and peintwork • Avoid risk of personal injury through breaking sash cords Simple to fit, they ensure smooth and easy running sashes from the moment they are installed... the first cost is the last cost.

RHODES 644 SPECIFICATION The 644 pulley has a solid brass faceplate and wheel, and a rotating automatic-ally lubricated anti-friction steel sleeve-bearing on a fixed G.M. axle. The sash chains are made of rust-proofed Sheffield steel links, assembled with G.M. rivets.

For sashes up to 50 lb. specify No. 55 chain with the 11 in. pulley. For sashes up to 70 lb.

specify No. 44 chain with the 2 in. pulley. For sashes up to 112 lb. specify No. 33b chain with the 2i in, pulley.

CLEAN, STRAIGHT, CAST IRON SASN WEIGHTS

Standard pattern square weights suitable for cord or chain supplied in the following measurements:-



Specially cast lead or iron weights can also be supplied in square, rectangular or round sectional measurements to requirements.

Other fittings include Chain Window Pulls for easy opening and closing of top windows ashes, the "Unocatch" and "Duocatch" Burglarproof Sash fasteners, Sash furniture. "Stayput" Friction Stay for anything on hinges, Track for laterally sliding windows and doors. Chains for all purposes.

RHODES CHAINS LIMITED

BEACON WORKS, BROOKSIDE AVENUE, RUSTINGTON, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX Telephone : Rustington 1303-4 Telegrams : Aircon, Rustington

LONDON OFFICE: CARLISLE HOUSE, 8 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.I Telephone : Chancery 9377 (3 lines) Telegrams : 'Rhodespaca,' Norphone, London



presenting fashion in a

NEW LIGHT





The flexibility of PARAGRID in commercial and industrial design is evident in the $\frac{1}{2}$ display windows of the Copland & Lye Store in Glasgow where it has been used as an attractive and "efficient lighting medium.

PARAGRID IS ONE OF MANY HARRIS & SHELDON SYSTEMS WHICH ARE SOLVING EVERY TYPE OF LIGHTING PROBLEM.

Complete Lighting Specialists and Manufacturers of Lighting and Control Gear



7993

Harris & Sheldon ELECTRICAL Ltd

RYDER STREET BIRMINGHAM CENtral 6272 - 46 GT. MARLBOROUGH ST LONDON WI GERrard 0869

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959



TOUGHENED GLASS DOORS and TRANSOMS

A fine example of 'Steelplate'⁷ (Type B) Toughened Glass Doors and Transom, complete with "Earl 777" Floor Spring Assemblies, erected and fitted at the Cheapside premises of the London Trustee Savings Bank, London, E.C.2.

Supplied through Messrs. Mustill, Wallis & Co. Ltd Chartered Surveyor: Sydney E. Bentley, A.R.I.C.S By kind permission of London Trustee Savings Bank.

5 years warranty on toughened Glass doors

ALL STANDARD DOORS EX|STOCK Further information available upon request.



MANUFACTURERS OF TOUGHENED GLASS GLASSWORKS · STAMFORD ROAD · LONDON · N.I

GLASS MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Telephone: CLissold 1121 (P.B.Ex.)

MS



N.I RS





Architect: Leonard Allen, F.I.A.A. General Contractors: A. N. Coles (Contractors) Ltd., Plymouth, Painting Contractors: Modernisation Ltd., Sheffield, Owners: Twentieth Century Fox,

To most cinemagoers the film is a moving picture. Yet there are other kinds of film to be seen too—the films of paint which not only appeal to the eye, but also provide constant decoration to the building.

Plymouth's Drake Theatre has been exclusively decorated with International paints. Products used include POLICROME, a new multicolour flecked wall paint, and INTERLIGHT, a quick-drying emulsion paint. Another product that is very widely specified today is INTERLUX gloss finish. Full details of International paints will gladly be sent on request, and our representatives are always available for consultation.





Decorplast gives you 47 exciting colours and patterns

New Decorplast makes working-surfaces and walls really *glow* with colour—sets a new standard in top-class melamine-faced laminated plastics. It's as tough as it's beautiful. Doesn't easily crack, chip, stain or fade. It's cleaned with a damp cloth because dirt cannot stick. Boiling water, grease, spirits, dilute acids and heat up to 310°F leave new Decorplast bright and colourful as the day it was made. The whole new range, now in sheets 9'x 4' as well as 8'x4', thickness $\frac{1}{16}$ ", is always available in matt and gloss finishes — plus new wood veneers that really do look like wood! Write to the address below and ask for facsimile Colour Chart and list of Distributors Se

R



82

living colour

S

throughout a home

The wonderful Rivington range offers unlimited opportunities for brilliant colour schemes. Over 50 vibrant living colours make it possible to blend or contrast with every conceivable setting doing full justice to the most elegant designs. Consider Rivington Carpets. There's nothing else like them in the whole world.

over every floor

At all leading stores, or write to : RIVINGTON CARPETS LTD., Blackrod Mill, Horwich Junction, Nr. Bolton, Lancs. London Showrooms : 1, Clifford Street, Savile Row, W.1

Rivington

Carpets

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959



for colourful, lasting decoration

11

Lintex is a plastic-fortified, cotton-backed wall covering that will withstand really hard wear. It resists all stratching, rubbing, staining, grease, dirt and frequent washing and can be kept fresh and bright by occasional sponging with soap and water. Lintex is easy to apply and economical to maintain—ideal for interior decoration. Its wide range of attractive patterns makes it suitable for all kinds of settings, an obvious choice wherever a colourful, washable, practical wall covering is needed.



W×908

090000

THE WALL PAPER MANUFACTURERS LTD . KING'S HOUSE . KING STREET WEST . MANCHESTER 3

W×906

Zinc

34 B





The Architects' Journal

No 3350. Vol 129. May 14, 1959

9-13 Queen Anno's Gate, Loudon, [S.W.1. Whitehall 0611 Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s. 0d. per annum; abroad, £3 10s. 0d. per annum. Single copies, 1s.; post paid, 1s. 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies, 2s.; post paid, 2s. 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available), double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s. 6d.; carriage 2s. extra.

NOT QUITE ARCHITECTURE

THE 4-H MUSE

Lost Weekend

AJ, slippers, pipe of peace, Reading, strange sensation. Not a word of Arne or Mies, Or even education.

Traditional Lyric

Selfish client would not pay, Most ungrateful sentiment. Now I know the meaning of Differential settlement.

*

Chacun a son eventually Ours is a Bau-house, ours is, All run by electricity. Ours is a Bau-house, ours is, With tubular efficiency. We only breath conditioned airs, We ignore philistinic stares, We're much too busy stacking chairs? For ours is a Bau-, ours is a Bau-, ours is a Bau-, House ours is.

Lifeboat Institution

Old Lament

Critics do not sneer at me, For I'm in the vernacular, Nor even shed a tear for me, As I'm in the vernacular; Not a blemish, not a stain, I'm content with penny plain, Come Hell, High Water, Wind and Rain, I'll stay in the vernacular.

The other day upon the site, I saw a wall that wasn't right, It wasn't right again today, Tomorrow I shall stay away.

aprons, porches, canopies fascias and copings Information on all the

uses of Zinc in building is obtainable from the

Zinc Development Association

CHESTER 3

34 BERKELEY SQUARE LONDON W1 TEL: GROSVENOR 6636

85





Fin Fu Sh In Son Yc Is Yc Ne I f To I s Ju Arr Yc Ar Ci Pe Di Ha M Th Al W Sa Th W Th Ha

Ed

Ve To La E'o Fr I Di Ti Fr

D le Th M Fe Ll Ui An Na

Education again

First Year Student, fresh like jade, Fully loaded with State Aid, Should have listened to his mother, In one year and out the other.

Song of the Lesser Building Inspector

Your horizontal D.P.C. Is laid most optimistically, -Sing Ho! for the life of an L.G.O.! Your plumber has, I make a guess, Never heard of B.S.S. -Sing Ho! for the life of an L.G.O.! I fear I must trouble vou. To change your S.G.W. -Sing Ho! for the life of an L.G.O.! I seem to sense a nasty smell, Just above your G.F.L. -Sing Ho! for the life of an L.G.O.! And without bothering to tell, You've altered our approved B.L. -Sing Ho! for the life of an L.G.O.! And now, Good Day, I must away, All the rest seems quite O.K. -Sing Ho! for the life of an L.G.O.!

City Square

Pencil line of S.Q. gossamer, Drawing neo-Georgian house. Hands which work like elder Angels', Mental outlook of a louse.

-

Too easy

The client was ecstatic, And his payment automatic, When his better half caught sight, Of that charming leaded light.

Sadness

Though murals, marble, mezzanines, Were cool (beside an evesore) The interpenetrated space Had contravened a byelaw.

Very Junior Assistant

To emulate you I will try, Lasdun, Drake and Drew and Fry. E'en though chances may be few, Fry and Lasdun, Drake and Drew. I will labour, for your sake, Drew and Lasdun, Fry and Drake. Till my sad heart beats its last one, Fry and Drew and Drake and Lasdun.

Declaration

le Corb, The central orb; Mies van, Few greater than; Lloyd Wright, Un peu not quite; And Breuer, Nearly theuere.

The Editors

AA: EXPERIMENT OR EXPIRE

UDGING solely by what AA President Clarke Hall has written to members (see page 725), the present AA Council has behaved with an irresponsibility which must shake everyone's confidence in the leadership of this once progressive institution. For four years the AA Council has formally been considering integrated training with other members of the building industry, and during the last two years it has twice been discussing such a venture with the LCC. For the last year the AA and the LCC have been discussing specifically " a partially residential college having a university standard of entry and training with courses for architecture, engineering, quantity surveying, engineering services and building."

Yet after two years' thought on the matter, giving no reasons or explanation, the AA Council resolved not to continue negotiations " if this involved association with the LCC."

A more insulting rebuff to the LCC, and incidentally to the AA president Dennis Clarke Hall (who has given much time and effort to the negotiations), would be hard to imagine, and is justifiable only if accompanied by an explanation of what demands by a great authority (widely admired for its beneficial influence) were unacceptable.

An early and major fault which the AA Council has made is in not telling its members in general terms the ideas it was pursuing (this need not necessarily have involved it in any breach of confidence) and by this normal democratic procedure testing the soundness of its policies and gaining an estimate of the support it would receive from members: a support constitutionally essential anyway if any radical changes were to be made.

A second fault was in equating the opinions of the advisory council with the views of the membership (incidentally some members of the advisory council are surprised to learn that their meeting expressed other than cautious approval of the venture) because the advisory council consists of the older type of privately practising architect who has little knowledge of, or sympathy with, public service and local government, while the many younger AA members know their potentialities. It could be, of course, that the LCC's demands on the AA were so outrageous as to be unacceptable, though with the Ministry of Education acting as intermediary that seems unlikely. Or it could be that the AA has found an alternative way of achieving a similar end (because the AA has not abandoned the ideal of integrated training). But this also is unlikely or it would not be proposing a meeting of members " to discuss other ways and means " of achieving it.

No one can pretend that the LCC is the perfect partner for such an educational venture (one might ask: is the AA?) but it is only through local government that this integrated school is possible, and as a local authority the LCC is second ALAN PLATER | to none. Its faults of cumbersomeness and red-tape are the

For further comments La Virgin Milagrosa at Mexico City. and pictures, see pages 721 and 722.

made no great claims for the type of construction has so systematically explored—the anticlastic presented his considerable achievement (examples

influences, 1 which he h shell—and p

718] THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959

faults which modern society has got to learn to cure. They are evils to meet and expel, not to run away from. And that is what the AA appears to be doing.

The LCC has the material resources and the enterprise to make a success of integrated training-the training which has been wanted so long now by forward-thinking members of the building industry. It also has, in its own architectural and planning departments, the practical training ground which Peter Scher recommends in his article on page 730. The architectural school which can match the LCC, which can rise to the educational opportunities presented to produce a more efficient and effective building industry, will gain not only prestige but a nation's gratitude. It is sadly ironical that the AA, which has pioneered so much in the past, has now, apparently, lost its nerve. It remains to be seen how long the AA members will continue to accept the leadership of such a shilly-shallying secretive Council-or can it be that the membership itself is afraid of the implications inherent in joint training?



WASH AND BRUSH UP

ASTRAGAL, who is an old friend of Norwich, went back expecting not to be able to recognize Magdalen Street after its redecoration by Misha Black and local architects, under the Civic Trust. In fact it was its old curving bustling self, though a great deal better-looking: in other words, the experiment had succeeded, and had not simply been a chi-chi face-lift using fashionable lettering and colours. All good existing material had been kept, the selection being catholic enough to include—at the urgent prompting, I believe, of an Architectural Review visitor who saw the plans early on—the familiar black and gold fascia of the Home and Colonial.

One quite unexpected result was the good effect of the twenty or thirty per cent. of non-conformers, whether in lettering or fascia size or paintwork, who prevented any feeling of uniformity which would have been senseless in a chaotic individualistic shopping street like this. Best things: the decorated pubs and the way the overall colour scheme accentuates the shape of the street. Worst things: the application of a bright polychrome to buildings, like Gurney's Court or the doorcase of No. 44, which didn't need any jazzing up: here the local red-brown and buff would have let the architecture speak for itself.

LAMB CHOP

A new experiment was tried out last week at the AA School, in which an architect would describe one of his recent buildings and the students would then be free to ask questions about it and criticize as freely as they liked. Erno Goldfinger was the first lamb to come to the slaughter with a block of offices in Birmingham (illustrated in the Architectural Review last September). Unfortunately he had only an hour to spare and spent the first forty minutes describing office procedure from receiving client's instructions through to tender stage and settlement of final accounts. This was no doubt a salutary experience for the younger generation, although the description was necessarily elementary. It evoked only three questions:

"How do you get such good concrete finishes?" Answer: "I am surprised you find them good."

"Do you use pre-cast concrete as permanent shuttering?" Answer: "No."

" Are all your drawings prepared before you go to tender? " Answer: " I think it is a good thing if you can."

Then ten minutes of coloured slides of the building. Pause for questions and criticism. No questions, no criticism.

A BID MUCH

There's a curious new form of architectural competition that needs looking into by the Competitions' Committee of the RIBA. It appears that the Lions Yard development for Cambridge was the winning scheme (by Stone, Toms and Partners for a development company) in an unofficial competition for developers and their architects. Something similar has been happening at the Elephant and Castle, where the LCC invited bids for the site (*i.e.*, offers of ground rent) and designs.

In this sort of competition there are no rules, no assessors, no public announcement, and no publication of the entries. Are the winners chosen because of good bids or good designs? It is true that a good local authority might be glad to hush up the fact that it was taking a good design rather than a good rent. But there *is* a more cynical way of looking at the whole business.

OFF PARADE

The Anti-Uglies, who have already demonstrated against Vincent Harris's neo-Renaissance scheme for Kensington's public library (under construction) and its civic centre (to follow) got a good audience when they held a meeting to discuss these schemes at Kensington Town Hall last week. It was a good discussion, kicked off by

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959 [719

settlevas no or the the entary.

l conm sur-

ete as iswer:

ed ber: "I n."

des of is and cism.

archipoking mittee Lions e was Toms comon for Someng at e the offers

e are public on of hosen igns? hority t that t that t than more whole

ready arris's nsingstrucv) got eld a es at c. It off by J. M. Richards, Ian Nairn and Christopher Gotch, who is architectsecretary to the New Hampstead Society which was set up, successfully, to fight off an impending neo-Georgian civic centre. This was a stimulating meeting, even though no-one turned up to speak for the borough council, but I hope the Anti-Uglies will leave discussion meetings to other bodies who need them. The value of this enterprising organization is in its demonstrations and processions, which have aroused public interest more than any speeches could possibly do.

ENHANCING HANTS

Although the Caltex Oil Company, which has the backing of the Board of Trade, has withdrawn its application for permission to build an oil refinery on the east shore of Southampton Water, it is said that the company may be looking for another way of achieving its ends and that it may prefer to raise the principle as an objector at the Green Belt enquiry. Everything must be done to keep the refinery away from one of the last surviving areas of rural landscape in southern England. You can all help to safeguard this area by supporting the plan for a Solent water park which Sir Hugh Casson and Geoffrey Robson suggested in the Observer and the Review. If you haven't already subscribed to the Society for the Protection of the Solent Area (14, Cumberland Place, Southampton) then do so now.

NOT TO MENTION THE

"OVERALL PLANS "?

The British Trade Fair to be held in Lisbon this summer is designed to put Britain at the top (above the Germans) in Portugal's foreign trade. How will it be designed? Who will design it? The Federation of British Industries didn't think of answering these questions in its handouts at last week's Press conference. A questioner managed to find out that "the general scheme and the grand design are in the hands of John Lansdell" who is also responsible for co-ordinating the designs of individual stands. But we still don't know what the "general scheme" and the "grand design" are, and I was glad that Sir Norman Kipping, Director-General of the FBI, had the grace to admit that more information should have been available at the conference. It is quite clear that the FBI don't rank design very high.





VICTOR VANQUISHED

At the moment the ICA's gallery is hung with neatly-made abstract works of the sort that go with the Bauhaus tradition all over the world. There's nothing new on view at this exhibition of the Basic Design courses at Leeds College of Art and King's College, Newcastle, so I turned to the catalogue for illumination-but didn't get it. Only one of the contributors, Richard Hamilton, could be bothered to explain what was to be learned from any particular exercise. An air of woolliness pervades the catalogue and a lot of it slopped over into a discussion the ICA held last week-a discussion in These are three of Sir Hugh Casson's designs for John Osborne's much criticized musical The World of Paul Slickey at the Palace Theatre. The keyhole drop symbolizes Slickey's profession as a gossip-column journalist. The Victorian Gothic interior of the Mortlake ancestral home is the scene of much adultery, political and religious derision and sex change. Architect members of the audience may be more interested, though, in whether the Victorian Jacobean exterior, left, could accommodate such a vast interior as the one above.

which there was a lot of "what's-sonew-about-it" hostility both from floor and platform. I don't know if Victor Pasmore, described as the impressario of the show, defended it because anything that can be said against Charles Eames as a speaker can be said about Mr. Pasmore, only more so. It's a pity he didn't make better sense because, as æsthetic adviser to Peterlee new town, he may well have some effect on architecture as well as art.

Lord Mottistone's drawing (from the Daily Telegraph) illustrates the bulk of the new atomic power station at Hamstead, Isle of Wight—another danger to the Solent Area compared to Buckingham Palace and Newport County Hall. See "Enhancing Hants."



OVER-RATED TVA ?

Another new book—smallish, although it costs more than seven dollars —deals with *The Building of TVA.** The achievement it chronicles is, of course, tremendous, and is still the model and example for all other regional development schemes, with its comprehensive plan that transcended iocal and even national politics.

But did we perhaps over-rate a lot of TVA architecture? The illustrations in the book fall into two groups—engineers' structures which still live up to the claims made for them and architects' structures which mostly don't. There are examples in *le style Corbu* that have dated irretrievably—which may be the reason why the book describes them as still "modern" today. So much for all the timeless engineering asthetics we used to hear about. I suppose only time can tell what is timeless.

-

VALUE FOR MONEY

Kenneth Campbell's appointment as the LCC's principal housing architect, which was announced last week, provokes some thoughts on the LCC's salary structure. Campbell's salary rises to a maximum of £2,650, for which he accepts responsibility for a programme running at about £10 million a year. His predecessor, Whitfield Lewis (to whom he had been deputy), has moved to Middlesex as county architect, where his salary is understood to rise to a maximum of £4,750. The Middlesex programme is about £3.5 million a year.

Admittedly a county architect has wider responsibilities than the LCC's housing architect. But the figures make it only too clear that the LCC does not believe in rewarding merit and responsibility: inevitably, the discrepancies between LCC and Middlesex salaries are repeated further down the scale. Is it any wonder that the LCC has a growing number of vacancies in its architect's department? If the LCC wants to retain the men who still give it a very high reputation, and to attract good men from elsewhere, it had better do something about the money.

ASTRAGAL

* Louisiana State University Press. \$7.50.

STUDENT SECTION- BASA

Letters to the Editors :

Obscuring The Issue

SIR: I hesitate to add to an already lengthy correspondence on the BASA Supplement of March 19 but I feel that the protestations of some of your readers are obscuring the value of these articles.

If this section does seem over-articulate to some they would do well to remember their own student enthusiasm and to re-examine their personal contribution to architecture since that time.

This experiment is an opportunity for architects and students alike to exchange thought and opinion on matters of common interest and in looking forward to the next issue I hope that readers will think twice before making further pedantic criticism of the literary style of its authors.

GORDON JONES, A.R.I.B.A.

The Cambridge Conference

Grosall

SIR: The Cambridge conference, which promised to be a focus of considered socioarchitectural thought, has passed away leaving only the usual conservative platitudes. There were times when the national inertia was overcome and student groups gathered to examine the evolving behaviour patterns of society.

Nevertheless these did not mirror the tone of the conference accurately. Despite the dynamic beginning given by Percy Johnson-Marshall and the pertinence of W. D. Pile's paper "The State as Client," this latest enthusiasm was successfully baulked by succeeding speakers, who impressed only as spokesmen of the Establishment, aquiescing in the *status quo*. Because of this complacency the framework of the discussion was small-minded and failed to encompass the broader aspects implicit in the theme of the conference.

Moreover, students rightly felt it presumptuous to speak on a theme which is necessarily outside their field of experience. All this tended to frustrate active student participation and many of the practising architects present seemed unsympathetic to the aims of the conference. The members of the building trades must be absolved for they played their part concisely, if a little unimaginatively, only to receive in turn some shameful cross-examination. However, it would be wrong to ignore the directive weakness of the chair-no doubt due to inexperience rather than ineptitude. In the final analysis a consciousness of the strong current of student ideas must give hope for better luck next time."

If it has done nothing else this conference has shown, most forcibly, the need for a reappraisal of our position as architects in present-day society. Perhaps for those of us for whom the cultural atmosphere of Cambridge was a refreshing stimulus the possibility of a co-ordinated student effort became no longer the dream of our provincialism but an attainable reality.

V. A. C. TRAUB F. A. WALKER I. M. WILL Glasgow School of Architecture

SIR: Congratulations to BASA for organizing the Cambridge Conference so well and for approaching the subject of architectural education in such a workmanlike way.

The picture of the profession given at Cambridge by both clients and architects could hardly be called coherent and it is little wonder that students became angry and confused by this prospect of their future. The speculative builder and his architect serving one section of society and the Local Authority architect serving another both tend to have a rather narrow view of the needs of society as a whole and the value of this conference lay in showing these views, and others, in contrast with each other and in allowing a few fights to take place.

The qualities and background knowledge needed to work effectively in such varied organizations as the Civil Service, Local Government, Industry, the All-In Service, Finance Companies, and the small private practice tend to be very different. They are dictated by the chaotic, competitive system surrounding us today and are so conflicting in their requirements that it is difficult to cover them by architectural education. The only common denominator immediately apparent is technical competence and even this can be interpreted in a number of ways according to the section of society being served.

No common direction is provided by the State in the form of economic or planning policies and it is this that has helped to produce a system of teaching outside the context of society. Architecture is usually taught as being an end in itself because no other commonly acceptable end is obvious. As a result of this few sections of society are particularly pleased with their architects. Fortunately, organizations such as the Ministry of Education would contradict this statement but as a generalization it is only too true.

One way of helping to overcome this basic defect in our position would be to associate architectural education far more closely with all other forms of university and college education. The image of a profession largely ignorant and out of touch with other sections of society, given at the BASA Conference, must not be allowed to continue. It is our isolation that brings us into contempt and which is beginning to make us redundant.

One other major impression of the conference is that of the profession out of touch and in conflict with even the Building Industry. It is to be hoped that the second conference will be as successful as the first and will help to clarify this issue.

JOHN NOBLE, A.M.T.P.I.

Hemel Hempstead

1 u th co H F A D bo fo ar ап Er vi is cu ап co dr ste CI tal in

10

m

re

vi

ha

in

sis

fo

The great architect engineer Felix Candela is now inviting this country under the sponsorship of the Joint Committee on Structural Concrete and the British Council. We have asked an engineer and an architect to comment on the first lecture he gave on thin shell structures at Friends House, London, last week.

FELIX CANDELA

An engineer writes :

During the last few years hyperbolic paraboloids have become accepted structural forms mainly studied and elaborated by architectural students. A few roofs in timber and reinforced concrete have been built in England and no doubt after Felix Candela's visit many more will be attempted. For he is the pioneer of concrete shells of double curvature particularly hyperbolic paraboloids and saddle roofs. In Mexico alone he has conceived, calculated and built many hundreds of such roofs. They are all single storey buildings of in situ reinforced concrete. But why should all this development take place in Mexico? No doubt the building codes are lenient, the cost of labour very low and reinforced concrete the normal material for construction. The overriding reason is that this delightful yet serious individual Felix Candela works in Mexico. He has studied architecture yet has a searching interest in mathematics and structural analysis. He has always been excited by shell forms and in his own words "started in the beginning to copy existing structures." A tseiphon roof was his first structure and was followed by a conoid, a folded slab, a short and a long span barrel vault, and a dome before he built a hyperbolic paraboloid.

It is very significant that he experimented with other shells before aiming at hyperbolic paraboloids. When you discuss his structures with him today you realise that his early buildings taught him a great deal about the material and the inadequacy of recognised methods of structural analysis. That his early buildings do not appear quite like the ones he copied shows his immense inventive capacity. As an architect he builds the shapes he likes, as an engineer he checks what approximately might happen structurally and as a contractor he realises the need to build economically. He stands today with Nervi as one of the two most important creative architect-engineers. They have in common a real understanding of what they are doing-they are able to explain and feel the simplicity of structure. The students at the University in Mexico City are fortunate to have Candela as a teacher. His views on the method of teaching are to keep explanations simple and to build up structures from accepted visual forms such as suspension cables and arches.

Felix Candela has not abandoned calculation but has put it into its true positionhe appreciates and uses electronic computers in analysis as a mechanical aid and as a time saver. He energetically explains how the deflections of shells cannot be calculated. If in a hyperbolic paraboloid he finds undue deflection in certain areas, the next time he builds another, which maybe is the following week, the concrete in that area is increased intuitively in thickness. In fact you might even say that Candela has become a true craftsman in in situ reinforced concrete. To him no other material for building could be considered. He adds



Above, Customs Sheds, Mexico City (in asso-ciation with architect Carles Recamier), and below, Celestine's warehouse, Mexico City.



ere of us the t effort provin-

TRAUB LKER LL

rganizell and tectural

t Cams could is little ry and future. rchitect e Local r both of the alue of e views, her and e.

owledge varied Local Service, private hey are system nflicting icult to on. The ediately nd even of ways y being

by the lanning lped to side the usually ause no obvious. society chitects. as the dict this is only

his basic associate ely with college n largely her sec-A Continue. It ontempt s redun-

the conout of Building e second the first that multi-storey framed buildings are too difficult to understand. It is not the case. Felix Candela only designs and builds what he enjoys and today thin concrete shell structures are his field of delight. He comes as a breath of fresh air and one hopes we will see more of him in the future.

FRANK NEWBY

An architect writes :

Surrounding most of the internationally famous architectural figures there is a selfinvented aura of mystery. Excellence of performance in maturity appears to carry with it a compulsion to prove good pedigree: early influences are carefully selected, embarrassing early works suppressed, and the development of the master's ideas studiously rationalized into some retrospective system. A corollary of this unnecessary process is the development of a *persona* for facing large audiences, and platforms in this country have, in recent years, seen professional dignity, humorous condescension, and demigodliness.

Felix Candela proved to be a welcome exception. At Friends' House on May 5, where he was speaking at the invitation of the British Council and the Joint Committee for Structural Concrete, he started by expressing a doubt whether he had any particular vocation to build at all (" I might as well have become a chemist"). His interest in shell structures started when he was a student-he was trained as an architect in Spain-but, he admitted, he had then found the French and German literature on the subject too difficult. When he described his first experiments-carried out many years later-with barrel shells and domes and later with anticlastic forms, he asserted with disarming honesty that he merely adapted things other people had done ("I copied that from a book I have "). With the same modesty, as the colour slides showed his structures getting progressively more complex, he continued to insist that they were all really very simple, and of necessity, because he could not calculate complicated ones.

However this may be—and he is said to be a brilliant mathematician — Candela's achievement is unique, and spoke for itself sufficiently to bring two long rounds of applause from the audience. Even if the anticlastic shell is a simple basic idea and not his own idea in the first place, nevertheless he has explored and exploited its possibilities as a *plastic* tool in a way which has a parallel only in Naum Gabo's work on similar forms in sculpture. This is, of course, leaving *structural* criteria aside; but here he makes no claims except that the form is versatile, and fairly cheap.

R. M.

The photographs on the right show, from top to bottom; entrance canopy to Ciba laboratories (in association with architect Alejandre Priete); Herdez factory, San Bartoli; structure in the Plaza de les Abanices, Mexico City.









Co. Th 9 b wit tion Reco Tha

clas

ship Thin visid sup the sub seve men agri who The wai fav sea (i)



NEWS

RIBA

President to see Minister

Basil Spence, President of the RIBA, is to meet the Minister of Transport, Harold Watkinson, at the latter's request, to discuss the RIBA's concern about the motorway programme. This was announced at the RIBA press conference last week by Richard Sheppard who explained the stage reached by the RIBA in its attempts, so far unsuccessful, to secure representation on the four study groups set up by local authorities to study their urban road programmes.

The Minister of Transport has himself written to the local authorities in the Midlands and West Riding of Yorkshire on the need for them to draw on "the best possible professional advice," and to consult architects and planners at the earliest stage. Northumberland County Council and Manchester City Council have written to the RIBA emphasizing that the study groups were

confined to an assessment of traffic needs for 20 years and preparing a phased traffic programme. Both councils say that this raises no architectural considerations. The RIBA Council is writing to them to point out that it is precisely at this stage of advance planning that the architect should be brought in -even if it is only a fact finding study.

It was reported to the Council that the Essex, Cambridge and Herts Allied Society have written to every MP in their area on this question, and have had sympathetic replies. The Minister has, in consequence, sent a letter to a number of MPs in which he carefully emphasizes the need for "the best professional advice," but delicately avoids using the word "architect," and says that he cannot insist on architectural representation on the study groups. In this letter the Minister also explains that the study groups are studying traffic needs, not planning urban motor roads, and adds that "the financial ceilings are such that local authorities will probably concentrate on improving existing roads rather than imaginative schemes for urban motorways."

Other news from the conference was:

Improvements are being made for the reception of visitors at the RIBA. A reception desk is to be installed in the hall, and a waiting room provided.

The Executive Committee has "thrown out" the Science Committee's proposal to initiate a technical information service to be known as *RIBA Notes*, because it felt that more work ought to be done on it. The matter will come before the Council soon. The committee set up to go into the recommendations of the Oxford Conference on education has completed its work, and wound itself up. Its final report comes before the Council next month. Mr. Sheppard vouchsafed the opinion that the report "skirted round the question of the two-tier profession."

Constitutional Committee's Report approved

The RIBA Council at its last meeting approved recommendations 5 to 9 by the Constitutional Committee. We publish these recommendations with the Committee's observations on each. The first four recommendations have already been approved and published.

Recommendation 5

That there should be no differentiation by classes of membership (as regards membership of Council).

This recommendation in our Interim Provisional Report met with overwhelming support at the Special General Meeting. Of the Allied Societies who reported on this subject, nine were definitely in favour and seven against. Others were undecided. Many members expressed the view, with which we agree, that the Council should review the whole position of the Fellowship Class.

The following arguments have been put forward against the recommendations and in favour of retaining a particular quota of seats for Fellows:

(i) As a class, Fellows constitute a group of

members who, by the conditions of their election, are known to have had considerable experience and responsibility as principals.

(*ii*) Because Fellows constitute numerically the smaller class, there would be a danger that straight, open elections could result in the return of a Council composed entirely of "assistants," in the Associate class.

(iii) To abolish the quota of seats reserved for Fellows could lead to a diminution in the esteem in which the Fellowship, as a class, is held, and consequently to serious financial difficulties for the Institute in the future.

In favour of the recommendation the arguments are:

(a) That the election of members to the Council should be based primarily on merit.

(b) That an examination of the lists of directly elected members in recent years suggests that the majority of these were, in fact, elected as a result of their eminence judged from their published works as architects, and therefore that the argument in (ii) above is unreal.

(c) The lack of status amongst the Fellowship class, referred to in (*iii*) above, already exists. Many Associates who are eligible as Fellows fail to apply. Also in local government practice, there is no discrimination in the making of appointments as between Fellows and Associates. So far as the finances are concerned, it is not considered that the retention of a fixed proportion of seats on the Council for Fellows is likely to affect the ordinary Associate member's decision whether or not to remain an Associate or to become a Fellow.

We suggest that the Council should refer the question of the future status of the Fellowship class to the Oxford Conference Committee, which is at present concerned with the levels of qualification appropriate to the profession. As any such reconsideration of the position can, however, only have longterm effects on the profession, we consider that the constitution of the Council should be decided in relation to the present classes. If long-term changes are subsequently proposed, the position can be reconsidered at a later date,

Recommendation 6

That there should be no differentiation by categories of employment or occupation.

Expressions of opinion from all quarters have been almost unanimous in favour of this recommendation.

Recommendation 7

(a) Arrangements for the nomination and election of President to remain as at present.
(b) Arrangements for the nomination and election of two Past Presidents to remain as at present.

(c) Arrangements for the appointment by the Council of two Vice-Presidents from its elected members to remain as at present.

(d) Arrangements to remain as al present. (a) Arrangements for the Council to appoint an additional Vice-President in special circumstances from outside the elected members of Council to remain as at present.

(e) The Chairman of the Allied Societies' Conference to be ex-officio a Vice-President, RIBA, as at present.

(f) The Honorary Secretary and the Honorary Treasurer to be appointed by the Council from the elected members of Council or from those who, having just completed a six-year term of office, would otherwise be debarred from service on the Council.

(g) There shall be no restriction as to the class of membership of Honorary Officers other than the President.

These provisions allow for the possible appointment of five honorary officers as members of Council additional to the 63 elected members referred to in recommendation 2. If recommendation 8(d) is also agreed, the total possible number of Council members will become 70, as against the present 72.

Opinion on these points has been generally

favourable, except that Allied Society opinion on 7(g) was divided similarly to that on recommendation 5.

Recommendation 8

(a) The representation of the Association of Building Technicians on the Council to be discontinued.

(b) The representation of the Architectural Association on the Council to be discontinued.

(c) The direct representation of the Salaried and Official Architects' Committee on the Council by two members, ex-officio, to be discontinued.

(d) The Chairman of the RIBA Registration Committee and of the Board of Architectural Education to continue to be ex-officio members of Council as at present: but neither appointment to be restricted necessarily to the class of Fellows.

(e) In principle, the appointment of further ad hoc or ex-officio representatives to be discouraged, in the interests of maintaining the basically elective character of the Council.

The reversal of our earlier recommendation to continue the representation of the AA on the Council follows the majority view of Allied Societies and the almost unanimous view of the Special General Meeting. The Council of the AA itself, while not wishing in any way to step down from its long and close association with the RIBA over the last century, stated that it would not wish to maintain its representation "for purely sentimental reasons," but only if the RIBA considered that through this medium the AA could make the best contribution.

Representatives of the ABT, at a meeting with the Honorary Officers, urged that the ABT representation on the Council should be maintained, in view of the Association's rôle on behalf of the salaried assistant, and also because of its associations with the TUC. The ABT also strongly resented the apparent discrimination made between itself and the AA.

We consider that the aims and interests which the RIBA has in common with both the AA and the ABT can best be pursued through the medium of joint committee work, joint discussions and such *ad hoc* activities as may be called for from time to time.

At the suggestion of several Allied Societies and in accord with the desire of the Special General Meeting, we have also reversed our earlier suggestion that the Chairman of the Board of Architectural Education must, necessarily, be a Fellow.

Recommendation 9

(a) All corporate members RIBA resident overseas to have the right to vote, in the national list, at Council elections.

(b) The Council to work towards a federal relationship with the Commonwealth Allied Societies, and to try to evolve some form of Federal Consultative Council or Councils. This problem to be referred to a new Commonwealth and Overseas Committee, the constitution of which should enable members from Overseas Territories, who may be visiting the United Kingdom, to take

part in their discussions.

(c) Pending any future recommendations which such a new Committee might make, the existing provisions by which five overseas Societies (Australia, Canada, India, New Zealand and South Africa) appoint their Presidents as nominal members of the RIBA Council, with deputies acting in the United Kingdom, to be continued, but subject to the deputies being appointed from the elected members of Council.

A few members have questioned the effect of giving overseas members the vote, suggesting that they will know little of the domestic issues involved and few of the candidates, except the big names. While this may be true to some extent, and while many overseas members may not avail themselves of the opportunity to vote, we consider that it is undemocratic for such a large proportion of members—some 20 per cent. of the membership—to have no vote in the election of the Council.

The most effective means of maintaining liaison with members overseas, and of initiating activities to promote their common interests, is, we feel, to establish some form of loose federal consultative council, and we recommend accordingly.

Annual General Meeting

This year's annual general meeting of the RIBA was a small (and rather flat) beer affair after the intoxicating stimulant of last year's crowded, and indignant, meeting of revolt. The counter-attractions of the first-nights of Felix Candela and Paul Slickey may have had something to do with the fact that fewer than 100 members turned up (about $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per cent of the membership), but the real reason was that nobody expected fireworks. There were neither resolutions nor lobbying to draw the crowd, and Basil Spence was able to take the meeting fairly briskly, page by page, through the report.

The first stop was the Allied Societies' Conference, Mr. Grenfell Baines taking the opportunity to urge that members of Allied Societies, instead of spending time and money coming to meetings at Portland Place, could do more work in the field.

Two-tier profession

The Board of Architectural Education's report produced a firm warning from the floor by Guy Oddie that the idea of a twotier profession would not be accepted without considerable opposition from a large part of the profession. Many people, he said, were sympathetic to the idea that one man alone could not perform all the tasks required of an architect, and that architecture must be the product of a team rather than an individual. But they were seriously alarmed at the proposal of a two-tier profession where one tier was above the other, and the chap down below did all the donkey work while the chap on top was just a prima donna with a 6B pencil.

Public relations

The new format and paper sizes of RIBA publications were the subject of some questions, Guy Oddie taking the opportunity to wrap a bouquet (congratulations to the Public Relations Committee on making their publications look as if somebody designed them) round a brick (a warning not to equate good architecture with the employment of an architect, as there were sheep and goats in the profession). Cedric Bond asked for a press officer to be appointed to organize a press campaign against the design of buildings by non-architects, and was informed by Lionel Brett that the appointment of a press officer was being investigated by the Public Relations Committee It was, he said, a question of finding the right man, as the wrong man could do more harm than good.

Architects as chief officers

Arthur Ling brought up the appointment of architects as chief and planning officers. It was, he said, a measure of the failure of the RIBA that there were still 38 county borough councils without chief architects, and he hoped that in the coming year this would be one of the main issues before the Council. When the question of urban motorways arose they had found that architects were not in the key positions of planning or even architecture in the county boroughs: it was not possible to press for the architect to be the planning officer if there was no chief architect. Only when every urban authority of any size had a chief architect could they press for the architect to be responsible for civic design. There was statutory recognition for the town clerk, the engineer and the medical officer of health, the education officer had almost got recognition, and the time had come to get statutory recognition for architects as chief officers of local authorities. The record of achievement of members of the RIBA since the war in public authorities was such that there was a very solid claim to demand of the government statutory recognition of architects in local authorities. Mr. Spence said in reply that the Council agreed absolutely with Mr. Ling, and would discuss the matter at an early date.

The building costs

On the accounts and report of the Finance and House Committee G. F. Whitby questioned the accuracy of successive estimates of the deficits on the building fund.

Mr. Jefferiss Mathews explained that the original estimated cost of the building work at 66 and 68, Portland Place was £229,000. The final account had not yet been settled as the architect was contesting certain claims by the contractors amounting to £4,000. At the time of the previous AGM the shortfall on the building fund had been estimated at £100,000. The mortgage was £70,000, and savings were achieved which reduced the shortfall to £91,000, so that £21,000 had to be found (allowing for the disputed claim) from current account. In the current accounts, therefore, the building had been finally paid for, apart from the 20-year mortgage for £70,000.

"Squeezing" students

Mr. Whitby then challenged the Council's policy of making a profit on examination fees, £11.0 increa Math that t bersh prem regist ARC gettin the 1 delib hold Parlia the I the H some Mr. the p becau charg exam cost (profit insist to p exam of b Evera Educ that exam neces and a sp D. H said years pend visua the I impr inter ence exam build was fees in its sourc was : press Cleev Cour the] next Mr. I inatio stude the corre the d that and delig tute Mr.

> that if At the n of M atten Gord and brief
unity to to the ng their lesigned not to employe sheep c Bond inted to e design nd was ppoint investinmittee. ing the lo more

ment of icers. It e of the county chitects, ear this fore the motorchitects ning or roughs: rchitect was no urban rchitect to be re was erk, the health recognitatutory icers of evement war in e was a governtects in n reply ith Mr. r at an

Finance by quesstimates 1. that the

ng work 229,000. I settled certain tring to s AGM ad been nge was i which so that for the t. In the ling had 20-year

Council's

fees, and accused the Council of squeezing £11.000 a year out of young students by increasing the fees. He disputed Mr. Jefferiss Mathew's statement, at last year's AGM, that these fees were a "premium" on membership of the RIBA. They were, he said, a premium on admission to the statutory register. By its practical monopoly of ARCUK the RIBA prevented anyone from getting on to the register without taking the RIBA examinations. The RIBA was deliberately refusing to allow ARCUK to hold examinations of its own as required by Parliament, and was making money out of the Institute's monopoly. If Parliament or the Privy Council were ever to hear of it, something would happen.

Mr. Jefferiss Mathews said, in reply, that the profit was not as large as it appeared because the calculation did not include any charges for the RIBA's organization of the examinations, or its administration or the cost of premises. The principle of making a profit was Council policy, and it was, he insisted, a premium that students were asked to pay for the privilege of sitting the examinations, with the goal in front of them of becoming members of the RIBA. Mr. Everard Haynes, Secretary to the Board of Education, explaining the legal position, said that ARCUK was not required to hold examinations of its own unless this was necessary "in the opinion of the Board "--and the Board had decided against holding special examination for registration.

D. H. McMorran, supporting Mr. Whitby, said that when the Board decided many years ago against ARCUK holding independent examinations they might not have visualized that the day might come when the RIBA would have to use these fees to improve its financial position. Basil Spence intervened to say that if the Oxford Conference recommendations were held no more examinations would be held in the RIBA building, but John Smith suggested that this was all the more reason for reducing the fees now. Arthur Ling, while arguing that in its crisis the RIBA had to look at all its sources of income, said that as the situation was now slightly more favourable he would press for a reduction in examination fees. Cleeve Barr added that many members of Council were sympathetic to the view that the level of fees should be studied in the next session.

Mr. McMorran asserted that external examinations, for which Mr. Haynes had said students had to pay 20 guineas, involved the RIBA in no cost at all apart from correspondence. Mr. Spence, protesting that the discussion was getting out of hand, said that he had been delighted to pay his fees, and he thought that any students should be delighted to become members of the Institute without quarrelling about paying for it. Mr. Haynes had the last word by saying that nobody had to join the RIBA.

At the end of the meeting Mr. Spence asked the members to show their appreciation both of Mr. C. D. Spragg, the Secretary, who was attending for the last time, and of Mr. Gordon Ricketts, his successor. Mr. Spragg and Mr. Ricketts thanked the members briefly for their very warm applause. Negotiations for College Broken Off

AA

The following letter has been sent to all members of the Architectural Association by the President, Denis Clarke Hall.

In the session 1955/56 the AA Council considered extending the AA courses to include Building Management. This did not materialize as the Ministry of Education were at that time considering the whole question of integrated training in a much broader field.

Later the AA was approached by the Ministry of Education with the view to establishing a College of Building. The negotiations broke down as the proposed College was not of a type and standard with which the AA felt it could be associated.

In June, 1958, the Ministry of Education again approached the AA with the view to reopening negotiations and put forward proposals that to some extent met the AA objections to the original suggestions. As a result the Council appointed a small negotiating body consisting of Mr. Bryan Westwood, as Past President, Mr. Michael Pattrick, as Principal of the AA School, Mr. H. J. W. Alexander, as Secretary of the Association, and myself.

Briefly, the discussions were for the formation of a partially residential College having a university standard of entry and training with courses for Architecture, Engineering, Quantity Surveying, Engineering Services and Building. To be on a central site, built and financed by the London County Council and run by a governing body consisting of representatives of the LCC and the Associations concerned with the various schools. It was also suggested that the AA might rent its own private accommodation in the new building.

These negotiations with the Ministry of Education and the LCC went on continuously for nine months, during which time many points essential for retaining the entity of the AA were discussed in detail and the Council continued to give support to the idea and to the work being done by the negotiating body.

In March of this year a confidential interim report of the position to date was prepared and a Special Council Meeting was held on March 23, followed by a Special Joint Meeting of the Advisory Council and the Council and a further Special Council Meeting on April 10. At the last meeting the following resolutions were passed:

1. That the Council approved in principle an integrated training for the profession.

2. That the AA should not continue negotiations for a College of Architecture and Building if this involved assocation with the LCC (eight votes to five, with five absentees).

Before the AA could formally enter such a project it would be necessary for a minimum of two-thirds majority to be obtained in a postal ballot of members, and it was apparent from the views of the Advisory Council and the Council that an adequate majority was extremely unlikely. As the Ministry of Education states that there are no alternative methods of financing such a College, except through the LCC, it was clear that any further negotiations would be a waste of time. Consequently the Ministry of Education and the LCC were informed of the Council's decision and the negotiations for the AA participation in a College of Architecture and Building, covering integrated courses of all members of the building team, finally were brought to an end.

In spite of this the AA Council still hopes to make integrated training a part of its policy and an informal meeting will be held at the AA on May 25, at 6.30 p.m., to discuss other ways and means to achieve this end.

DENIS CLARKE HALL

COMPETITIONS

A competition is to be held for a new design for the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Liverpool. The architectural assessors are to be Basil Spence and David Stokes, with the Archbishop of Liverpool, Dr. J. C. Heenan. At a Press conference Dr. Heenan said that the previous plans—first by Lutyens, then cut down by Adrian Gilbert Scott—had become uneconomic. The new design is to cost about £1 million. Mr. Spence said that there would be absolute freedom in designing the new building.

M. N. Clinton, of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, has won a competition for a chapel for the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, from 75 competitors. Designs by Myles, Faulds and Partners, Blantyre, and by Williams, Lawson and Dickinson, Ndola, were premiated.

The 1959 competition for manufacturers' trade and technical literature, sponsored jointly by the RIBA and the Building Centre, is announced. It is open to literature, other than space and prestige advertising, that is directed to the architect, and is divided into two classes. All entries must be received by midday October 15, 1959, at the Building Centre, 26, Store Street, London, W.C.1, from which the conditions of the competition can be obtained.

There are two British prizewinners in the Third International Furniture Competition held at Cantu, Italy. Nigel Walters and Sheila Walters, London, were placed equal first in the section for dining room furniture ($\pounds400$), and John Willis, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, has received 300,000 lire as second prize in the section for study furniture.

Lyons, Israel and Ellis have won a competition, limited to ten architects, for a new Civic Centre at Finchley. FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES





Designed by William Holford and Partners the new Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences at Exeter University (shown above from the south-east) which was officially opened last week represents the first instalment of the accommodation to be provided, overlooking the city, for the rapidly expanding university. The biggest block, consisting of seventy private rooms for the teaching staff (below) is situated over the entrance hall. This block runs north and south with the principal rooms facing west. The materials used for the exterior are Sussex hand-made bricks and the windows to the south are framed with Portland stone (opposite page, top). The building generally is arranged around a central courtyard and occupying the north side is a block containing twenty small lecture rooms seating from 12 to 50 students and which are shared among the arts departments. The science departments, requiring specialised accommodation are arranged separately in the block which forms the east side of the quadrangle. The quadrangle itself is level with the ground floor of the staff block and has a lower central space correspond-



AI

ES

AT

EXETER

UNIVERSITY



/

h Portrally is ing the e rooms shared tments, separquadud floor spond-





ing with the junior common room which opens onto it from the south side. The pitched roof of the single storey building adds interest to the view from the rooms in the taller blocks. There is access to the quadrangle at three points; these being at the north-east, south-east and southwest corners. The access from the north-east is a glazed link between the arts and science blocks (see left). The design of the building is based on a 10-ft. 6-in. bay for the staff block and a 12-ft. bay subdivided into two 6-ft. units elsewhere. Except for the lecture theatre, situated at the north end of the staff block and the senior common room, the building is constructed with a reinforced concrete frame. On the east side of the science wing and on both sides of the lecture room wing,



First floor plan



Ground floor plan [Scale: 4" = 1' 0"]



the concrete frame is faced with Portland stone and the panels below the windows filled with tiles; grey on the outside of the building and blue on the quadrangle side. Below is the lecture



theatre. Left is the south-west corner of the quadrangle where a fairly wide passage separates the junior common room (interior below) from the main building. General contractors, John Garret & Son Ltd.





Architects: C. H. Elsom & Partners Contractors: Tersons Ltd.

Over 2,500 ft. run of black Marleyrail has been used at Eastbourne Terrace.

MARLEYRAIL plastic handrail is also available in Grey, Brown, Red, Pewter, Metallic Green, Bronze and Metallic Blue, and can be supplied only or supplied and fixed by Marley at competitive prices.

MARLEY, SEVENOARS, KENT · Sevenoaks 55255 · LONDON SHOWROOMS: 251 TOTTENHAM COURT BOAD, W.1.

86

TH

by

In co the v to en profe they and whet profe gest 1 I ask same scribe profe him in bo discu at the in m youn sions sectio with archi secon with have paris estab

Medica Medica

part

1. GCE in theo

Entry i passed equival

2. All are par

3. Univ The Co RCS a

4. The Pre-Cli 14 years Anator Exam (Clinica 3 years cent.). Teachir (20 per Exam (--perm End of

5. After resident jobs la When as a do

* Since the rea from S ARIDA'S

THE TEACHING OFFICE

by Peter Scher

In considering architectural education and the work of the architect I have been led to enquire into the training of men in other professions. I wanted to discover whether they have similar or analogous problems and solutions—accepted or proposed—and whether these could throw any light on our profession's educational problems or suggest lines of experiment or enquiry.

I asked a young doctor, who qualified at the same time as I became an architect, to describe the system of training in the medical profession. I then put some questions to him which I thought relevant to training in both our professions. The results of this discussion follow here, but I must point out at the outset that neither of us are " experts " in medicine, architecture or education-just young contemporaries in our chosen professions. The discussion I have reported in two sections; first, medical education, tabulated with a parallel description of the full-time architecture course for comparison, and second, a series of questions put by myself with answers from the doctor. Finally I have drawn some conclusions from the comparison and added a suggestion for the establishment of " teaching offices " to form part of the architect's training.

Medical and architectural advection com

Questions and answers

Q. Is it necessary for you to specialise before taking GCE at "O" level?

Doctor: Yes. The necessary basic knowledge of physics, chemistry and biology has to be extended after that up to 1st MB standard in order to enter a medical school and I do not think there is sufficient time then to start these subjects from scratch. Q. Is it possible to enter a medical school without 1st MB (or GCE at "A" level)?

Doctor: No, this is a condition of entry. In exceptional circumstances a student may be allowed to retake a part of the exam after entering the school. Competition for places is very keen.

Q. Is there any way of qualifying as a doctor-for example by part-time trainingother than the one described?

Doctor: No. It is necessary to take the medical school course and obtain either a degree or conjoint diplomas.

Q. Are there any other exams in the course apart from First, Second and final MB (or their equivalents)?

Doctor: None officially. There may be as between student and tutor but these have no academic significance.

Q. Can a student who fails his final exam

Medical	Architectural				
1. GCE at "O" level; science subjects not obligatory in theory, but they are in practice. Entry to a medical school requires student to have passed 1st MB (an exam set by the University) or its equivalent—GCE at "A" level in appropriate subjects.	 GCE at "O" level, in English, Elementary Mathematics and almost any three other subjects is the only obligatory minimum required by the RIBA. Individual schools of architecture have a variety of requirements according to the degree or diploma awarded; some also have unusual, individual entrance exams.* 				
2. All medical schools are attached to universities and are part of a hospital (called a Teaching Hospital).	 Minority of schools are attached to universities. There is no equivalent to a teaching hospital. 				
3. Universities award a Degree—for example, MR. The Conjoint Examination Board of the RCP and the RCS awards Diplomas—LRCP and MRCS.	3. Universities and schools award a variety of degrees and diplomas. The RIBA holds its own exams and awards ARIBA.				
 4. The Course Pre-Clinical Study: 14 years—purely academic study in three main subjects, Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology. Exam at end only—e.g. 2nd MB. Clinical Study: 3 years—mainly practical professional work (80 per cent.). Students are attached to each department of the Teaching Hospital in sequence. Remainder of work (20 per cent.) formal teaching, lectures, study, etc. Exam at end only—e.g. Final MB or Conjoint Diplomas —permits provisional registration as a doctor End of formal full-time training. 	 4. The Course (Full Time) Intermediate course: 3 years—purely academic study of nearly all the traditional branches of architecture begun. Exams at end of each year—= Intermediate RIBA. Final course: 2 years—purely academic study of all the traditional branches of architecture completed. No practical work is obligatory during courses. Exams at end of each year—recognised degree or diplomat (= Final RIBA). End of formal full-time training. 				
5. After graduation, one year must be spent doing resident "House" jobs in recognised hospitals—two jobs lasting six months each. When completed satisfactorily permits full registration as a doctor. TRAINING	 After graduation, one year of "Practical Experience." This can be any job in any architect's office (or maybe several). Exam at end in Professional Practice permits full registration as architect. COMPLETED 				

⁸ Since this artical was written the RIBA has introduced the requirement of two passes at "A" level with effect from September 1, 1961. The earliest time that all new ANDA's will have fulfilled this requirement will there-

s Ltd.

Grev,

an be

fore be 1967-8. It will of course be many years later that these architects and their successors form the majority of the profession. Until then this comparison stands. The Architects' Journal for May 14, 1959 (730

take it again and repeatedly until he passes? Doctor: Yes.

Q. What proportion of qualified doctors become general practitioners and what proportion go into hospital work?

Doctor: Very roughly 80 per cent. and 20 per cent. respectively.

Q. Is it true to say that the GP is a kind of specialist and that all other doctors in hospitals and research are specialists too? If so, does medical training take into account the fact that every student will eventually become a specialist in only one branch of medicine?

Doctor: The good GP has very special talents which have to be developed. All other doctors do specialised work. Our training does not take this into account. We train doctors who after qualifying then do further training to become specialists (including GPs). We do not train specialists in the first place, as for example in Soviet Russia. There it is decided that so-many hundred paediatricians, say, will be required. They then set out to train from school onwards, not doctors, but paediatricians and this has obvious advantages. In Britain there is no such direct route (or short cut) and many of us think that doctors in training are burdened with too much that they will not need in their later careers. For example, the post-graduate year as a houseman may be totally inappropriate for the future GP but it is nevertheless obligatory. In most medical schools there is no proper teaching of the specialised requirements needed by a GP. Q. How much does training vary from one medical school to another?

Doctor: Two main factors affect discussion of training for our profession. They are the degree of practical work done by the student in training, and the structure of the National Health Service. With regard to the first, some teachers consider that students should be introduced to the bedside at the outset of their training-not after eighteen months academic work. Schools vary in this respect, therefore, and some do introduce clinical work before 2nd MB. Again since such a large proportion of doctors become GPs, hospital training is obviously inappropriate by itself and some courses include a period attached to an actual general practice. However, this has not yet been universally introduced.

The introduction of the National Health Service ten years ago completely altered the whole structure of our profession and even now the Service is still in its childhood and still exploring and experimenting to find its most appropriate shape. Training should be designed to fulfil the needs of the Service.

Conclusions

The most outstanding difference between the two systems of education is, of course, the clinical training of the medical student. Two-thirds of the four-and-a-half year course is spent attached to the actual working departments of a hospital—and to qualify the young doctor must spend a further year doing "house" jobs in a recognized hospital. This is done after a



the ba eve In tra wh

no thi nic Ot are hig bei two the tec six bei of im stu wh апо ful Na its ful COL To Ap by Th COL eve for ess аге is t und fess tute he pra him 100 25 1 to I In

serv The wor ized sup get and give of

pro cerr that

sign theo

As
 two:
 ship implitude
 the is
 to se
 work
 uacket
 tions
 Have
 to w
 in or

Illustrated Literature on request from Bilston - the bath SPECIALISTS, BILSTON FOUNDRIES LTD · BILSTON · STAFFS

Other advantages of medical education that are clear from this comparison are the higher level of entry which I have discussed before, and considerably fewer exams-only two after entering medical school, though they are admittedly long ones. Many architectural students take exams annually for six years. Apart from such frequent exams being unnecessary from the academic point of view, they break up the course and impose a strain on students. They are also extremely wasteful of the time and effort of students and staff alike. Finally, note that while the structure of the medical profession and its educational system is designed to fulfill the needs of the community through a National Health Service, our profession and its educational system is not designed to fulfil any clear function whatsoever by its controlling bodies.

To return, however, to practical training. Apart from the greater quantity of this done by medical students, consider its quality. The clinical study is a carefully designed course in which the student is introduced to every department of the hospital (and therefore to most branches of medicine). The essentials for a thorough practical training are all made available to him. The hospital is busy fairly constantly and he is entrusted, under supervision, with every kind of professional work. His academic lecturers and tutors are also his practical supervisors and he can observe them at work, comparing practice with theory, while they can teach him "on the job" as well as in the lecture room. He has responsibility, yet not so much as to eliminate study and he is still attached to his school

In our profession any architect's office can serve as the practical school for a graduate. The office may not have much work, or its work may be predominantly of one specialized kind. The graduate may do nothing but supervised draughting; he cannot expect to get personal instruction from his principal, and anyway few principals are competent to give it. The office may have low standards of efficiency, of technical competence or of professional conduct. This is nobody's concern, however, and all that is required is that the time should be served, the form signed (a formality), and the exam. (purely theoretical) passed.

⁶ As from November, 1962, the RIBA will require two years practical experience before granting Associatehip-of which one year may be pre-graduate. The implication-and, incredibly, it is not stated at all-the implication is that the RIBA want recognised Schools to set aside terms or even a whole seasion for students to work in offices. Otherwise the pre-graduate year will be uselessly fragmented and involve big sacrifices of vacations by students now threatened with a seven year course. Have the schools any plans, or will students be permitted to work in any offices for a series of very short periods in order to fulfil the requirements?

The teaching office

The question arises-is there any way of giving architectural students a training approximating in scope and quality to the clinical study of medical students in a teaching hospital? In my article on architectural education generally (AJ, September 12, 1957) I tentatively suggested that the larger local authority architect's offices might provide " live " projects for training students at schools of architecture. Now I suggest it would be better still if they could become "Teaching Offices," analogous to Teaching Hospitals. It is certain that Schools of Architecture at present have no facilities for providing practical training. Private practices where most graduates get their year's " practical experience" rarely have suitable conditions. The larger local authority offices do have very advantageous facilities and conditions. Here are some of the important ones :

1. The LA is a client initiating large building programmes often planned over a number of years, which means a fairly constant and predictable volume of work in hand.

2. The LA architect's office can be intimately related to its client in a way rare among private firms. The architects can participate in the planning and drawing-up of building programmes, as they should always do in theory, but seldom do in practice.

3. The LA also employs other technicians --town planners, engineers, quantity surveyors, etc.--so that complete design teams can be organized and work together.

4. The size and scope of the LA's building programmes makes possible social and technical experiments of supreme importance to the development of architecture, which the private architect can only watch with envy e.g., Hertfordshire Schools, LCC Housing.

5. The LA has departments concerned with every aspect of an architect's work—town planning, building regulations, all branches of engineering connected with building services, surveying, valuing, maintenance, landscaping (parks), staff clerks of works, etc. In conjunction with the architects, organized into various specialized design groups, this is a unique set-up for training students.

All this applies only to the largest local authorities, which are few. As teaching offices dealing with other types of buildings not built by LAs, I would include the architect's departments of Regional Hospital Boards and Ministries such as the MOW and MOE. To be satisfactory teaching offices these would all have to reorganize and expand, even perhaps to the extent of becoming uneconomic. But teaching hospitals run specialized departments uneconmically because they are necessary for training students. The teaching office as it takes over some of the functions that our obsolete schools of architecture cannot fulfil will have to do the same. This expense is more properly thought of as the cost of education, not inefficiency. Many of these offices undertake invaluable advanced research into many branches of building and design so that they are in a sense postgraduate schools already. This is yet another reason for linking them officially with edu-

cation and recognizing their academic status. I am convinced that the educational advantages of the Teaching Office would be tremendous and ultimately of the greatest benefit to the community.

As a basis for discussion then I propose this : the student architect begins his training with two years' concentrated study of building and design at a school of architecture. He does only a minimum of timewasting presentation drawing work and takes only one exam, at the end, Inter. Then he spends three years attached in sequence to the various departments of, say, the LCC, the MOW, and a Regional Hospital Board with a large building programme. The student will be working on actual projects, at all levels in the office and at all stages of the work. He continues throughout to do a certain amount of academic study. At the end he takes his final written examinations, after which he returns to his school for a year full-time to produce a Design Thesis.

This is only a simple analogy with medical training and may not be the best answer. There are only a few really large offices of the kind needed, and even so, both the authorities and the schools of architecture will naturally resist the idea of the Teaching Office for obvious reasons. However, I think it could be the background for a better architectural training than any even our best schools can provide on their own.



50th Anniversary Exhibition of Urban Development and Civic Design. The Liverpool University Dept. of Civic Design. 3.30 p.m. MAY 15

Excellence in English Architecture. Lecture by Sir Albert Richardson at London University, Senate House, W.C.1. 5.30 p.m.

MAY 20

Mechanical Services and Architecture. Yerbury Foundation: lecture by Jorgan Varming at the TUC Building, Great Russell Street, W.C.1. 6.30 p.m. MAY 20

Landscape Work in Wales. Talk by R. Colwyn Foulkes at the ILA, 1, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. 6.15 p.m.

MAY 21

TPI Annual Spring Meeting. At Southport. MAY 21/22

The Living Town: A Symposium on Urban Renewal. At the RIBA, 66, Portland Place, W.1. 10 a.m. MAY 22

Presentation of Royal Gold Medal to Professor Mies van der Rohe. At the RIBA. 66, Portland Place, W.1. 6 p.m.

MAY 26

Communities and Neighbourhoods. Evening discussion at the RIBA, 66, Portland Place, W.1. 6 p.m. MAY 27

Public and Private Transport. Evening discussion at the RIBA. 6 p.m. MAY 28

The Big City. Evening discussion at the RIBA, 66, Portland Place, W.1.

New research building Longbenton, for Thomas Hedley & Go. Ltd. Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Br

for

boo

wi fitt

> Wa The por G.

> ten

per

the

he

the

and traito

adj cra

160

roc

aga sho

Co He

Ga

Sti

CO

ho

has

of

rac tar of

ins fro

ful

3-1

to

the fue the fro rou are wil

ARUNA AROUNAT DIALER DIALER DIALER DIALER DIALER DIALER

> Architect : Derek R. L. Wallace, M.B.E., D.F.C., M.Inst.R.A., F. Boreham, Son & Wallace, Registered Architects, 4a, Bloomsbury Square, LONDON, W.C.I.

General Contractors : John Laing & Son Ltd. Consulting Engineers : Bylander & Waddell, 26 Old Burlington Street, LONDON, W. I.

'PUDLO' Brand cement waterproofer was specified in the retaining walls and floor of the Boiler Room in the new Research Building at Longbenton, for Messrs. Thomas Hedley & Co., Limited, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the famous makers of the well-known products Tide, Daz, Fairy Soap, Gleem, etc. The composition of waterproofed cement was as follows:- Vibrated Reinforced Concrete composed of I cwt. cement to $2\frac{1}{2}$ cubic feet of fine aggregate and 5 cubic feet of coarse aggregate, maximum nominal size $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 'PUDLO' Brand waterproofer was included at the rate of 5 lbs. to I cwt. of cement.



CEMENT WATERPROOFING POWDER The word 'PUDLO' is the registered Trade Brand of Kerner-Greenwood & Co. Ltd., by whom all articles bearing that Brand are manufactured. Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers: KERNER-GREENWOOD & COMPANY LTD • KING'S LYNN • NORFOLK Telephone : KING'S LYNN 2293

echnical section

THE INDUSTRY

Brian Grant describes a transporter for window-cleaning cradles, a booklet on gas heating, a louvred window and a range of sanitary fittings.

Wall and window cleaning

The illustration on the right shows a transporter unit which has been developed by G. W. King for the suspension of maintenance cradles in tall buildings. The suspension arms can be swung round when the cradle is not in use so that nothing can be seen from below. The transporter carries the cradle across the face of the building, and at each end the top bogey is able to travel at right angles to the main tracks on to latching floor rails to serve the two adjacent sides. Water is supplied to the cradle through a reeling drum holding 160 ft. of hose with a water connection at roof level. There are also rubber covered guide rollers on the cradle to steady it against wind movement. The photograph shows the installation at Leeds Technical College. (Geo. W. King Ltd., Stevenage, Herts.)

Gas for heating and hot water

DLK

Stimulated perhaps by the efforts of the oil companies to sell central heating to the householder, the South Eastern Gas Board has just issued a booklet on the economics of gas heating, whether by conventional radiators or by warm air.' The Board has a tariff based on a quarterly standing charge of 39s. plus 16d. per therm. As with all other installations, costs are very variable, but from the figures given it would seem that full heating, hot water and cooking for a 3-bedroom house costs anything from £40 to £55 a year. While I have no doubt that the total outgoings would be less with solid fuel, every householder has his own idea of the value to be set on the complete freedom from stoking, ash removal and other routines, and the fact that no storage tanks are necessary, as with oil. While the booklet will not tell architects anything which they

should not already know, it is worth reading, if only so that one will be primed with answers to the sort of questions which clients may ask. (South Eastern Gas Board, Katharine St., Croydon, Surrey.)

Louvred window

The Fenestra louvred window, recently added to the Crittall range, was originally developed for the export market, but would provide a useful method for ventilating kitchens or larders. The window consists of two jamb units formed of galvanized steel, to which are attached the hinged blade carriers. Spacing is arranged so that 6 in. wide glass louvre blades have a 1-in. lap, and standard heights vary from 17¹/₂ in. to 78 in. -three to 14 blades. The width of 1 in. glass blades should not exceed 36 in., but coupling mullions are available if extra widths are needed. The position of the louvres is controlled by a locking handle at the side, and they will stay open in any position, including 5 degrees beyond the horizontal, in which angle it is claimed that the air flow is greatly increased. The window can be used with standard metal windows if head and cill weathering members are added. (The Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Braintree, Essex.)

Sanitary fittings

The Lilleshall company has recently introduced a new range of vitreous glazed fireclay fittings known as Sculptura. The washbasin is shown in the picture below right: it costs 54s. 9d., and a pedestal is another 57s. The range also includes a bidet at 77s. 3d., a low-level cistern at 51s. 3d., and w.c.'s at 57s. 3d. The latter are made in two heights, 12 and 14 in. and can have tops which are level or which slope from front to back, as recommended by the medical profession. The whole range is produced in 17 colours as well as white, the prices being one third more. It is interesting to note that the w.c.'s and bidets can be produced with the outside in colour and the inside white. It seems that while quite a number of people like matching sanitary ware, some dislike coloured interiors, presumably on the grounds that it may be more difficult to see when they become dirty. (The Lilleshall Co. Ltd., Oakengates, Shropshire.)

Right, top to bottom: the cradle transporter by G. W. King Ltd. in! use at Leeds Technical [College; the Fenestra louvred window; the Sculptura wash basin.







ROYAL FLUSH HARK 702508 DOORS

Ne The hibi

which four them note seen kind

mus and dete Quif fittin Glov (127 desc that basi

tops W.1) whice

Sectio brack

glass

pended right.

play their part at JODRELL BANK

"ROYAL FLUSH" Doors are installed in the Control Building.
STRONG-DEPENDABLE. Made from the finest woods suitable for the job. Ready for a long hard-working life.
"ROYAL FLUSH" Doors are specially prepared for every contract. Let us assist you in your final choice of Plywoods for painting, or in making a selection from the wide range of veneers. Specifying "ROYAL FLUSH" is one worry fewer!



Head Office: BOLD SAW MILLS • WIDNES • LANCS Tel: Widnes 2641 (5 lines)

Branches at:-Manchester · Birmingham · Dudley · London · Glasgow · Hanley · Bristol · Kettering

technical section

New products at the Building Centre reviewed by Brian Grant

The Building Centre is holding a small exhibition (open until May 16) of products which have become available during the last four or five months. While a number of them have already been described in these notes, there are several new items, and it seems a good idea to stage shows of this kind from time to time. But manufacturers *must* provide reasonably descriptive leaflets and also (although I know how much they detest it) some indication of prices.

The state of the s

Quite a number of new sanitary and other fittings were shown, notably a well-designed Glowite lavatory basin by Alfred Goslett (127, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2), which is described as "extra white." It also seems that more manufacturers are producing basins especially for building into counter tops and Shanks (81, New Bond Street, W.1) were showing a new Cavendish model which is easy to fix (see section) with angle



Section showing fixing of the Cavendish lavatory basin.

brackets and toggle bolts. Marley showed glass reinforced plastic sinks which are made

in various colours and are quite low in price, costing $\pounds 11$ and $\pounds 14$, with single or double draining boards.

Another industry development is the Dood liner by Plastic Liners Ltd. (Design Works, Three Colt Street, E.14), for use with water tanks which are either leaking or due for replacement. The method is to remove as much rust as possible and repair structurally weak spots, after which the tank is coated with a latex base compound which acts as a rust inhibitor. The liner is of thin non-toxic plastic sheet which has to be pierced only at pipe fittings. Work so far carried out has been in large flat or office blocks and in industry. With the plastic liners the job should not take more than 24 hours with no cutting away and making good, so that the cost could well be less than a quarter that of a new installation. The system is suitable for any type of tank and it may be added that the LCC are already customers and that the Metropolitan Water Board raises no objections.

After dealing with the problem of corroded tanks it is obviously better to prevent the corrosion from occurring at all, and this can often be done by cathodic protection at quite small cost. The Mapel magnesium anode (Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd.) can be applied to cold water tanks, where the anode is hung in a terylene bag from a batten across the top (see illustration) or to hot water cylinders where the hand hole cover is removed and drilled to take the anode stem. Price of the anodes is 308, and



Above left, fixing foamed plastic insulation by Armstrong Cork. Above right, a Mapel magnesium anode suspended in a water tank to prevent corrosion. Below left, the Lornair, "Stairpak" warm-air system. Below right, the Yale Windsor lock.





they should have a life of two to four years, depending on the water supply. The terylene bag is merely to contain the white magnesium salts which would normally fall to the bottom of the tank. (75, Victoria Street, S.W.1)

There were three new heating devices, the Halcyon and Potterton, already dealt with in these notes, and the Lornair "Stairpak," a fan-driven warm-air system which has been designed for installation in the space below the first few treads of the staircase. Dusting and diffusers take the warm air to the required outlets, and the makers suggest that this is a better place for the unit than in the roof space, as any heat losses will at least remain within the house. The unit consists of a thermostatically controlled fan and a heat exchanger for use with an ordinary hot water boiler. Seven different sizes are produced, with heat outputs from 15,000 to 75,000 B.Th.U. per hour, and prices are £94 or £98. Similar units are made with electric heaters in 6, 8 and 10 kW. sizes. (Lorne, Stewart (Heating) Ltd., Ardshiel House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx.)

Several comparatively new windows were shown, notably the rather expensive plastic covered steel type seen for the first time at the Ideal Home Exhibition by Ideal Casements (Reading) Ltd. (Shepherds House Lane, London Road, Reading.) This has the great advantage that no maintenance should be necessary, and it is also possible to have the plastic covering in various different colours. There was also the Ellis all-plastic sliding window, again available in colours, and costing about 25 per cent. more than the normal galvanized steel window. (Leon Ellis Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 57, Clapton Common, E.5.) Templewood Hawksley were showing a simple sliding "lift-out" aluminium-framed window in natural finish, though this could presumably be colour anodized if necessary. Price is £12 for a window 6 ft. by 4 ft. Since both plastics and aluminium are fairly flexible it seems likely that reasonable care will be necessary during installation, as if the frames are slightly twisted in setting, the sliding action will be likely to stick. (2, Buckingham Avenue, Slough, Bucks.)

An interesting type of flexible foamed plastic insulation was shown by Armstrong Cork. It is produced for pipes from }-in. to 31-in. diameter, and can be fitted by sleeving on, or by slitting it lengthwise for pipe lines already erected. The covering can then be snapped round the pipe and the cut seam sealed with Armaflex adhesive. On heating lines the material will withstand temperatures up to 200 deg. F, and will not support combustion. Standard lengths are 6 ft. and thickness }-in. and 1-in. No finish is necessary for internal use, though chlorinated rubber paint can be applied if required. (Armstrong Cork Co. Ltd., Armaflex Department, Kingsbury, N.W.9.)

The illustration on the left shows Yale's Windsor button mortice lock and latch set. The diecast door plates are made in a variety of chromium or brass finishes and the push button is combined with the pull handle. The sets are adjustable for doors from 1¹/₄ to 2-in. thick. (Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co., Willenhall, Staffs.)

SECURITY at a moderate cost

Here are two moderately priced locks to give maximum security to glass panelled doors. They are but two of the comprehensive range of Yale locks, including cylinder, lever, mortice and rim, designed to suit all security needs . . . and all pockets.

YALE NO. 79 DEADLATCH

NO. 723 DEADLATCH

for narrow stile doors



With both these deadlatches, the bolt can be deadlocked against end pressure, and the knob locked against turning, by a reverse turn of the key from the outside. This means that, even if the glass panel is broken, entry cannot be effected by turning the knob. For further security, they are fitted with Yale's special anti-pick mushroom drivers. The No. 723 Deadlatch is specially designed for narrow stile doors, but operates in exactly the same way as the No. 79 Deadlatch. Please order through your usual Merchant or Ironmonger.

SPECIFICATION

Case and Staple Zinc Alloy Pressure Castings Enamelled Nickel Bronze Finish. 79— $3\frac{6}{8} \times 2\frac{6}{8} \times 1$ in. 723— $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{6}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Striking Plate With reverse bevel bolt for doors opening outwards.

Bolt Brass, polished. Reversible.

Cylinder Brass, turned finish Five pin tumblers. Knobs Brass, polished.
Keys Two, List No. 8, Nickel Silver, Changes practically unlimited.
Backset 79-2¹/₄ in. 723-1¹/₆ in.
For Doors From 1 in. to 2¹/₄ in. either right or left hand.
Packed One in a box, complete with screws.
Master Keyed If desired.

Literature Explanatory leaflets and detailed specification will gladly be sent on request.

Where there's a door—there's a need for



The YALE & TOWNE Manufacturing Company British Lock & Hardware Division - Wednesfield - Staffs

25 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION

small swimming baths

Private swimming baths are becoming more frequent in this country and, if the American precedent is anything to go by, are destined to become still more so. Realizing that they pose a more exacting technical problem than might appear, we have asked Peter Falconer, an architect who has had more experience in designing them than most, to set down the main requirements and how they can be met.

Of all the small jobs which may come the architect's way, the private swimming bath is one of the most deceptive. For though its apparent basic requirements are simple, the ramifications which arise from its use are not; and it is important that the architect should be fully alive to them. We are concerned with small swimming baths, that is with baths in which people are going to swim and not merely to dip and in which, in all likelihood, they are going to swim not occasionally but (in hot weather) often. It is the fact that baths or pools, once they exist, tend to get used more often and by greater numbers of people than their owners originally expected, which creates the problem. For once a bath is used more than once or twice a day by more than two or three people, it will form algae at a rate which quickly makes it unusable unless quite elaborate precautions are taken to prevent it. These precautions are in fact the hard core of the small swimming bath problem: they influence its form, make necessary ancillary buildings and equipment and impose on the owners a régime which they must keep to quite strictly.

Fig. 1. Swimming bath at Minchinhampton designed by the author of this article.



ny Staffs



BEBBBBBBBBBB

BBBBBBBB

bringing imagination to bear on building ...

chann grip r swimn

to sod or har surrou pool s

Whether it is a question of building a large housing estate or a block of flats, or finding a new material to fit a particular need, the Unit Construction Company bring to the task imagination, scientific research methods, efficient organisation and skilful craftsmanship.

The "Wallframe" Construction, at present being used in the Kensal High Flats (Architect: Sir William Holford, FRIBA, MTFH, Consulting Engineers R. Travers Morgan and Partners) is just one of many examples of the success of this philosophy. Unit and its Associated Companies, which operate throughout the country, form one of the major groups in the building industry. We welcome the opportunity to co-operate with Architects in the imaginative interpretation of their ideas, or we can handle the entire designing and building job on our own.

May we send you details of our services and of our "Wallframe" construction?



UNIT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED Head Office: Faggs Road, Feltham, Middleser

> n Pu



technical section

Fig. 2. Diagrammatic section through a typical concrete or brick pool.

Siting

The site should be well clear of trees or shrubs which shed leaves or could shield the pool from the sun. A southern slope will assist in raising the temperature of the water while a slope may help in keeping down the cost of construction and will probably assist in disposing of the water when the pool has to be emptied. The pool should not be so close to neighbours' boundaries that the noise of people bathing might create a nuisance. A lavatory should be available close to the pool.

Surrounds to pools

rge

ing

he

ch

ful

ent

ats

BA,

ers

hy.

ich

ry.

te

er-

on

208

ED

ET

Where there are young children it is essential that it should be possible to lock up the pool and that the surrounding walls or fences should be unclimbable. Solid walls or fences have the added advantage that they prevent leaves, paper, grass clippings, etc., being blown into the pool and shield the neighbours from some of the noise. Within the walls, surrounding surfaces are probably best finished with granolithic and even where the pool is completely surrounded by walls it is an advantage to keep the pool several steps above the general level of the surround so that leaves do

Fig. 3. Diagrammatic section through a sprayed gunnite pool fitted with an electric pump for drainage and sand filtration.



not blow into it. Visitors will almost inevitably wish to use the pool, making it essential to have one or two changing rooms, however small, inside the pool surround and it is important that a w.c. should be available at the pool if contamination of the water is to be avoided. The surround should be large enough to give a sunbathing area clear of splashes from the pool.

Pool sizes

Twenty-five feet is about the minimum reasonable length, 30 ft. or more being probably ideal; while a width of 12 ft. allows swimmers to have races. It is questionable whether a shallow end is desirable in a pool of under 30 ft. as it tends to spoil swimming for adults, while the steep slope is dangerous for children who are probably safer wearing buoyance devices in 5 ft. of water. A bath 25 ft. \times 12 ft. \times 5 ft. 3 in. takes about 10,000 galls. of water.

Construction

Details are given in Fig. 3 of a sprayed gunnite concrete construction popular in the USA. This or a reinforced concrete tank is probably the cheapest and best method of construction but old cast iron sectional tanks, steel tanks, or precast concrete sections have been used successfully. Concrete is best left smooth from the shuttering or rendered and finished with a rubber paint. Iron or steel sectional tanks can be rendered on the inside by using expanded metal or mesh as a base. Whatever construction is employed it should be possible to empty the pool completely before cleaning down and carrying out overhauls. The bottom of the pool should be graded at least 1 in. in 10 ft. to the outlet hole which is best placed in a corner about 9 in. away from the sides. It is essential that every possible precaution should be taken to prevent the formation of algae, as once this starts, warm water will go green very rapidly. Painting the walls and floor of a pool with a green rubber paint each year gives a cheap and satisfactory finish and ensures that once a year no algae are present. Because of the difficulty of clearing the outlet pipes of algae and the possible formation of a solid bung of leaves in any outlet pipe during the winter months when the pool is left full, it will be found that a sorbo ball is a satisfactory and trouble-free way of closing the outlet pipe. The ball prevents the outlet pipe becoming blocked (as often happens with a valve) and when the pool is to be emptied the ball can easily be released by applying a twisting motion with a garden hoe, when it floats to the surface. If it has to be replaced when the pool is still fairly full it can be done with a broom handle with a spike on the end.

The outlet pipe should be of 2 in. diameter or more which gives an emptying time of about three hours for a 10,000 gallon pool. The disposal of water presents some problems as most authorities will not allow the water to be run into the sewer and unless there is a ditch or surface water drain available or the water may be run out over an area of ground below the pool, there is no alternative to pumping out with a small

technical section

electric pump. In this case the water may be used for watering the garden, etc., but care must be taken to see that the chemical dilution is not so strong as to have a bad effect upon plants. A small drain or soakaway should be provided near the changing rooms so that bathing costumes will not be wrung into the pool. A cross-sectional diagram of a bath which answers to this description is given in Fig. 2.

Water supply

For a pool of up to 10,000 gallons filling can be done satisfactorily with a garden hose, and there does not appear to be any need to lay on a permanent water supply to the average pool. Most authorities insist on putting in a water meter where the main is used and charge 2s. 6d. per 1,000 gallons but it may be possible to agree with the Water Board a fixed charge each time the bath is filled. Where there is an unlimited private supply of water available this should be only used for filling the pool and not left to run through the pool as this results in a very low temperature even during warm weather. A 12-in. hose takes about 27 hours to fill a 10,000 gallon pool where the water is at average pressure. Steps can be formed cheaply by placing galvanized pipes of 1 in. diameter across the corners of the pool as is done in manhole construction. Such steps can be painted with rubber paint when the pool is repainted each spring. If wooden steps or ladders are provided these should be made so that they can be taken out of the pool for cleaning and treated against algae. It is of the utmost importance that all leaves, vegetable matter, dead mice, etc., should be floated off the pool each day. A scum channel should be formed with a separate soakaway. This effectively prevents any water returning into the

Jol after being splashed out, can be easily cleaned and painted and in any case gives swimmers something to hold when in the pool. Side walks round the pool should be at least 3 ft. wide at the sides and 10 ft. at the ends. They must be sloped away from the pool so that any water coming out does not return into the pool, but the water flowing over the side walks must be trapped and disposed of so as to prevent it entering any sunbathing areas. In a small pool a total effective depth of 5 ft. will be found to be sufficient. The shallower the pool the warmer the water will be.

With a depth of 5 ft. a spring board should not be more than 2 ft. 6 in. above the water.

Sterilization and filtration

Swimming-bath water will deteriorate quickly from the following causes:

1. Dust and soot, leaves, animals, etc., which cause scum on the surface.

2. Everyone using the pool is a potential source of pollution from urine, sweat, mucus, etc.

3. Algae. This is a growth which flourishes in sunlight and if uncontrolled can spread through a bath very quickly. It has two forms, a free floating type which gives green colour to the water and the clinging type which grows on the floor and the walls of the bath.

Dust, soot, insects, leaves and scum must be regularly removed from the surface of the pool either by hand or floating weir where filtration is in use.

Bathers should be made to wash their feet before entering the water and if possible have baths before, as well as going to the lavatory. It is important that a lavatory should be near at hand. People with colds should not be allowed to use the pool.

Algae is easily killed by a chlorine solution but it is difficult to remove from the water once established. Regular treatment of the water by chlorination either by adding a regular dose of one of the sodium hypochlorite or concentrated chlorine solution sold for the purpose will keep the water clear. If filtration is in use this solution should be bled into the system. In a small private pool used by a limited number of people a daily application of "Voxsan" as set out by the makers will keep the water clear for long periods of sometimes up to six or eight weeks.

In America 90 per cent. of the filters in small private pools now have diatomaceous filters because this allows very small filters indeed to be used and although the water has to be forced through under pressure, this pressure is an advantage for cleaning out, when the direction of the water is reversed to clear the filter. The running costs for filter material are very low, probably not more than 2s. a week for a 10,000 gallon pool and the cost of a small diatomaceous filter complete with pump, valves, etc., should not exceed £70.

With sand filters the water is pumped from the bath into a filter tank which contains layers of fine sand and graded gravel. After passing through this, it makes its way back into the bath. All solids or impurities are left suspended on the sand. Sulphate or alumino-ferric is normally used to form a coagulant to the water before it enters the filter and this forms a film on the surface of the sand and stops the passage of particulate matter and some bacteria. Sand filters can be of the pressure type like the diatomaceous filter mentioned above or of a simple gravity type. After passing through the filter the water will be free of all small matter but will still contain bacteriological pollution which can only be eliminated by a sterilizing agent. After being treated by chlorine, any water that is to be

pumped over the garden should be left for 24 hours after the last treatment, but before emptying, the water should be tested for residual chlorine which should not show more than a trace of chlorine (0.1 p.p.m.).

Cleaning and maintenance

If the pool has been painted out in April the water will probably remain clear up to the middle of September with three refills. During the winter months the pool should be left full of water to avoid damage by frost and when the pool first freezes over the ice should be broken round the edges of the pool so as to take up the initial expansion of the ice. In April when the pool is emptied and cleaned down it should be left in dry weather for a week to ten days before the rubber paint is applied. A single coat of rubber paint

may be applied to a pool of 30 ft. \times 12 ft. in about three hours by two persons, if brooms are used for applying it to the floor and large old distempering brushes to the walls. Besides this yearly attention the pool will have to be well washed down when refilling takes place with the chemical used for daily treatment. Where a pool of 10,000 gallons has no filtration plant and the water is being changed at intervals of about three weeks, the number of persons using the pool daily should be restricted to 20 persons in warm weather, while persons using the pool should be asked to have baths before using the pool, use the lavatory and wash their feet before entering the water. With these precautions the water will remain clear and attractive but once it is green with algae many people do not relish swimming in it.

Construction and costs

Excavation: In clay, sand or gravel this can be done with a tractor with hydraulic shovel in which case the cost will be under $\pounds 20$. In rock or stone it is cheaper to keep excavations to the minimum and keep the pool largely out of the ground. The type of pool construction depends to a degree on the type of soil. Clay is ideal for sprayed gunnite construction. If the water cannot be disposed of by gravity to a drain ditch or garden, a pump must be used and is often the cheapest method.

Carcase: Sprayed gunnite or r.c. concrete construction cost about £350 for a 10,000 gallon pool but much depends on soil and site conditions.

A secondhand cast-iron sectional tank can be erected and rendered out ready for use for about £100 but precast concrete units probably show no saving over *in-situ* construction.

A 9 in. brick pool with concrete floor would probably be satisfactory in clay ground if it had a concrete top sill containing the scum channel and was painted regularly with rubber paint to guard against leaks; it would cost about the same as concrete but could be built with unskilled labour without shuttering.

Filter: A filter, whether of diatomaceous earth or sand should not cost more than about £100.

Surround: A suitable form of cheap unclimbable solid fence is timber interwoven, but solid brick or stone walls make for warmer conditions round the pool. Granolithic on 4 in. concrete is the cheapest paving for the surround and in many ways the cleanest as it can be hosed down and there are no joints to harbour dirt or plants. Grass should be avoided but certain shrubs which do not shed leaves during the summer are suitable.

The cost of a small changing room, lavatory, sunbathing area and surround averages $\pounds 350$ but some existing outbuilding or wing of the house may be used for one side and make a big saving.

The local authority should be informed of the intention to make a pool and of the arrangements for obtaining and disposing of water. A Byelaw and Town Planning application should of course be made for changing rooms and lavatories.

INFORMATION CENTRE

A digest of current information prepared by independent specialists; printed so that readers may cut out items for filing and paste them up in classified order.

10.177 design: building types SAFETY IN THE HOME

Designing for Safety in the Home. Department of Health for Scotland. HMSO. 1s. 3d. A number of the points raised in this pamphlet concern the architect; here are the most important.

Provide a permanent fixing on the fireplace surround for a standard fireguard. Place cooker in a continuous range of fittings to give children few opportunities of climbing up to see what is cooking. Keep normal storage in easy reach. Place plug points in the kitchen well away from sink and install at least two of them to avoid trailing leads. An indicator bolt is safer than a locking device on a bathroom door. Enclose light fittings in bathrooms to discourage people from plugging hair driers, electric razors, etc., into them. If you must have winders on a stair, keep them to the lowest steps: never have a single step. If you must have outside stairs, keep them free of ice by embedded electric cable (this is not unduly costly to install or operate). Don't make balcony balustrades entirely solid as this makes small children want to climb up them.

10.178 design: building types HOSPITAL SERVICES

Hospital Electrical Installations and Apparatus. By J. W. J. Leslie. The Electrical Supervisor, March, 1959.

Useful reading for the busy architect as it avoids detailed consideration of purely technical points

It might, in fact, have gone into more detail about some things—the use of fluorescent lighting, for instance, and the planning of such installations to counter some of the usual objections. There is no reference to the BRS work on Contrast Grading in the discussion on operating theatre lighting. The question of explosions due to static electrical discharge in operating theatres is discussed in some detail, but little reference is made to flooring recommendations on terrazzo. Some observations on the use of conductive plastic and rubber floors would have been helpful as these materials are being used ever more frequently.

But the useful stuff is there. For example: circuits feeding the X-ray apparatus should be separate from all other circuits as X-ray plant is particularly sensitive to voltage variation.

egularly by hand

t before efore, as t that a th colds

but it is

ablished. on either n hypol for the is in use a small people a by the eriods of

l private this alalthough pressure, ut, when the filter. ery low, 00 gallon ter comed £70. the bath

ine sand it makes rities are no-ferric he water m on the particuan be of hentioned passing all small pollution agent.

t is to be 24 hours ying, the ne which chlorine

the water e of Sepconths the amage by r the ice l so as to pril when should be before the obser paint

New extension to "Glebelands"



"Glebelands" is a convalescent and rest home at Wokingham, Berkshire, run by The Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund. An extension to the existing building was recently constructed by Gee, Walker & Slater Ltd. Architect : Harry W. Weedon, F.R.I.B.A.

... constructed by



London · Derby · Bridgend Head Office: 100 Park Lane · London · W1

BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS



building illustrated

TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ANTHONY BAYNES; quantity surveyors DAVIS, BELFIELD & EVEREST; consultants J. STINTON JONES & PARTNERS at CLEVELAND, REDCAR; designed by GOLLINS, MELVIN, WARD & PARTNERS; assistant architects A. J. HOFFMAN, P. A. WARRE CORNISH

Cleveland Technical College is one of the increasing number of technical

radically different from those encountered in primary and secondary

building illustrated

APPRAISAL: The site is roughly rectangular and faces south on to a main road on the southern edge of Redcar. The town itself is a small resort on the north-east coast of England, but a technical school there is admirably situated for drawing pupils from the fast growing industrial development on the south bank of the Tees. The principal entrance to the



The entrance approach from the south.

school is from the main road, but the secondary and service access requires some knowledge of the town, being approached through a devious layout of semi-detached houses on the east side of the site.

The college was designed to be completed in three stages, two of which are now built. The second stage followed the first with barely a break—a very unsatisfactory situation for client and architect alike, since certain anomalies in the plan could have been avoided had this been clearly stipulated at the start. For instance, the enquiry desk and administration wing are some distance from the main entrance, and it is by no means obvious to a stranger in which direction he should walk to get help or information. Two other features of the plan strike one immediately: firstly there are two large entrances to the school within fifty feet of each other. This is to provide completely separate entrances for night school students and for people using the assembly hall for extra-mural functions. Secondly the main teaching block faces north and south. This was a client's requirement for the architects originally planned a scheme with the conventional east-west orientation. It was reasoned that small technical rooms requiring little or no sun could be placed on the north side, and that the present block would offer a more satisfactory facade to the main road. The staff, however, occasionally complain of the excessive glare and heat in the south-facing classrooms.

The school presents a clean and well ordered elevation to every aspect of the site, in the style which has become typical of the work of the architects. Fussiness and whimsy is ruthlessly eliminated and the steel frame on the main classroom block supports a well proportioned aluminium curtain wall with blue infill panels. The curtain wall is contained between light, sand-coloured brick "bookend" walls, and a 2-ft. deep white fascia. This fascia is of white marble aggregate precast panels, the face of which has been ground to a semi-flat surface. It is very white, stands up to close inspection and should weather very well; all quite novel attributes to the general run of white fascias these days.

The aluminium curtain wall gives rise to the vexed question of its use in a salt-laden atmosphere. In spite of manufacturer's assurance that all will be well, the condition of the first phase compared with the second (one year later) gives rise to considerable doubts as to its efficacy. There would seem to be no question of its ultimate failure, but close inspection reveals extensive and unsightly pitting.



Site plan

y: firstly fifty feet separate ising the the main client's scheme reasoned un could ck would The staff, lare and vation to become whimsy ain class-

n curtain ontained alls, and e marble n ground to close ite novel lays. question

of manudition of ear later) y. There lure, but ting.

0 5





From the main road the school entrance is clearly visible and the aesthetic problem of a corner entrance is only partially solved by pulling in the canopy to bring its centre of gravity more into the mass of the building, as is shown above. A carefully placed dash of colour (yellow and white and black) is given by the decorative tiles. The dining room (left) looks on m a courtyard, seen below, pleasantly textured with variegated faving, but still awaiting the greenery which will soften its contours and make it easier on the eye. The roof intersections are cleanly resolved and, coupled with the complex reflections in the large areas of glass, form most interesting geometric shapes and lines of interpenetration. Here, as in other parts of the school, flashing upstands are very small in an area where snow falls in large quantities.





On the east side the main administration offices overlook the kitchen yard (above). The boiler house and workshops are also served from this area. The workshops themselves are very well lit, and the shape and finish of the rooms is most appropriate to their purpose (above right). This seems the place to point out that the building department evidently requires a large stock of bricks and other building materials, and these are piled up outside the building awaiting use. Unless a suitable storage place is provided the effect is to look as if alterations are permanently in progress outside this block. Externally the workshop block, with its traditional use of corrugated asbestos cement on a north-light roof, is unquestionably the dullest part of the job (bottom).





G

C



Ground floor plan, classroom block [Scale: 48" = 1' 0"]

ntly in k, with h-light ottom).



THE TIL



Ground floor plan, workshop block [Scale: $\frac{1}{48}$ " = 1' "]



Groun floor plan, administrative block [Scale: 1," = 1' 0"]

analysis

CLIENT'S REQUIREMENTS

A technical college with departments for engineering, building, science, catering and secretarial work and communal facilities consisting of entrance hall, dining room and kitchen, assembly hall, gymnasium and administrative offices. The college was to be built in three phases, the second following soon after the first, but the third not being provided for some time.

PLANNING AIMS

The first stage was to provide some teaching and works hop accommodation for all departments except that of catering and women's work, with some communal spaces. The second stage was to extend these teaching, workshop and communal spaces. The third stage was to provide for the extra department of catering and secretarial work and a youth employment office.

The nature of the first two stages called for their being considered as one architectural whole. This was seen to be most readily possible with a horizontal development, because the second stage required the simultaneous extension of several different departments.

All the teaching accommodation, other than the workshops and the department of catering and secretarial work, together with most of the administrative offices, has been placed in a three-storey building running north and south on the site, thus ensuring either east or west aspect to all teaching rooms. The assembly hall, the dining room and the gymnasium, together with their ancillaries, are placed centrally on the plan immediately adjoining the main college entrance hall and form a link between the three-storey and the single-storey workshop blocks. The workshop block, for which factory-type, north-light construction was proposed, lies in the north and least attractive part of the site, next to the railway lines, where it is directly approached from the service road. Each department in both teaching and workshop blocks has been planned to permit its extension to adjoin the present first instalment.

The college was placed at the east side of the site, allowing advantage to be taken of the views to the south and west. Access roads could also be reduced in length.

SUMMARY

Ground floor area: 51,994 sq. ft.

Total floor area: 74,062 sq. ft.

Type of contract: RIBA for Local Authorities.

Tender date: Stage 1, February 1955; Stage 2, October 1956.

Work began: Stage 1, May 1955; Stage 2, January 1957. Work finished: Stage 1, June 1957; Stage 2, September 1958.

Tender price of foundations, superstructure, installations and finishes: \pounds 272,107 16s. 5d.

Tender price of external works, drains and ancillary buildings: £20,052 128. Od. Total: £292,160 88. 5d.

	5	u,
Preliminaries and insurances	6	4
Contingencies	1	7

 Work below ground level
 5
 4

 Mass concrete bases for stanchions. Strip
 5
 4

 foundations and brickwork generally. 18-in. ×
 18-in. ×
 18-in. ×

 18-in. and 18-in. × 24-in. concrete ground beams
 18-in. ×
 18-in. ×

 16-in. r.c. ground floor slab.
 5
 4





Internally the entrance to the dining room and assembly hall (above) is very satisfactory. A wide link corridor overlooks this spacious area with its black and white linoleum floor and corrugated translucent plastic ceiling panels. This latter material transmits a white, flat light which is used most effectively in conunction with the geometric patterns of natural sunlight through adjacent glass areas. Here as elsewhere; fairfaced brickwork is effectively used as a finishing material. It has a practical disadvantage, however, in that it cannot be cleaned easily or cheaply, and there really is no substitute for a good deep skirting of some kind. Floor cleaning materials have already disfigured the bottom course of these walls beyond all hope of renovation. One cler sour lati

Per

(bel

stai

tion

the

asce

plas its i an i som is di a m

trea



The most interesting teaching space in the school is the chemistry laboratory, which is situated on the second floor of the classroom block immediately over the entrance bay. The centre of the room is raised as a prominent clerestory, as shown left, with its own cross ventilation, marred only by some unsightly window gear. The clerestory ensures a very high level of illumination for experimental work, though the room sometimes gets very hot in summer. Much careful thought went into the layout and detailed design of the laboratory furniture, though it will take some years before accepted design standards can be arrived at in this relatively new field. At the moment every science master has his own views on how it should be done, and the variety and diametrically opposed nature of many of their preferences are most confusing. Two further points : externally the clerestory is neatly incorporated with the tank room (as can be seen on page 741); internally the integration of forced air heating grills into the internal elevations are most difficult to achieve in the rush of the job.

The Architects' Journal for May 14, 1959 [745

analysis



One of the least pleasing features of the internal design is the derestorys in the corridor walls. They provide a valuable source of light to the circulation spaces and give cross ventilation to the classrooms, but they are insensitively detailed and sometimes appear most inconsequentially in the classroom walls.

work is

ical dis-

cheaply,

of some

e bottom

hemistry

lassroom the room a its own ow gear. ation for by hot in detailed me years this relashis relash



Perhaps the most controversial piece of design from an architectural standpoint is the main stair in the three-storey block (below). In contrast to the robust reinforced concrete secondary stair at the gymnasium end of the building (above), the construction is of 2-in. mahogany treads on exposed steel bearers. One of the flanking walls is in fairfaced brickwork, so that an almost ascetic atmosphere is obtained. The combination of brick, glass; plaster, steel and hardwood produces a very resonant space and its use by a class of hefty teenagers in hobnailed boots sounds like an imminent thunderstorm. Felt pads between steel and wood and some acoustical correction on the ceiling would help a lot, but it is difficult to obtain a quiet staircase without more absorbents and a more solid construction. There are no protective nosings on the treads.



STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS	s	à
Frame or load-bearing element Steel frame to gymnasium, assembly workshops and classroom block. Loa elsewhere.	7 hall, foyer, d-bearing brick	51/2
External walls Aluminium curtain walling. Steel wi gymnasium, assembly hall and admir $1\frac{1}{6}$ -in. cellular laminated plastic pane to curtain wall. $15\frac{1}{2}$ -in. faced brickwork to gable wal facings, 8-in. cavity, 3-in. hollow cla except east wall of 3-storey block, wi cavity and $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. inner brick skin. Corrugated asbestos to workshop nor gables.	9 ndows to nistration wing. Is as spandril Is (4½-in. y inner skin), hich has 6½-in. rth-light	4 <u>1</u>
Ratio: $\frac{3010}{9000} = \frac{0.30}{9000}$		
Windows Steel, hot dipped galvanised. Ratio: $\frac{\text{windows}}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{0.256}{1}$		2‡
External doors Main entrance, foyer and workshops in 2-in. West African mahogany fran Elsewhere, hot dipped galvanised ste No of single 10, double, 19 pairs. doors $\frac{0.0225}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{1}{1}$, fully glazed ne. eel frames.	1
Upper floors 8-in. precast r.c. hollow beam units 12 ft. 10 in. between r.s.j's encased i Area: 22,068 sq. ft. Superload: 60 lb per sq. ft.	2 spanning n concrete.	101
Staircases		51
One r.c. staircase. One steel carriage with 2-in. \times 12-in West African mahogany open treads nosings. Steelwork painted. Width: both 5 ft. 6 in. Total rise: 22 ft.	1. selected without	
Roof construction	2	$6\frac{1}{2}$
Type of roof A 8-in. precast concrete with woodwool slabs Timber roof decking covered	lrea of each type 1,458 sq. ft.	
with woodwool slabs I S.w. joists with woodwool slabs	7,352 sq. ft.	
(1 ¹ / ₂ -in. × 7-in. joists over 12-ft. 10-in. span) I	5,674 sq. ft.	
Steel trusses to workshop I	9,170 sq. n.	
Rooflights 50 3-in. roughcast glass domelights. Lantern lights and north lights to w Total area: 5,156 sq. ft.	orkshops.	8}
Glazing Polished Georgian wired glass to gy, and screens. Elsewhere, polished pla Total of structural elements: 24: 1014	1 mnasium, doors ite and sheet.	21
TOTAL OI STLUCTURAL CICILICULS: 742 IOL		

building illustrated





The two largest spaces in the school, the gymnasium (left) and the assembly hall (above) are both simply detailed and very well proportioned. Both make use of black painted steel window walls. The dressing rooms to the hall are strung out in a long wing from one side of the stage, shown below. This wing contributes valuably to the massing of the school and its splashes of acid yellow and vermillion on the infill panels give life to an otherwise placid exterior. A rather questionable detail is the floor to ceiling clear glazing in the access corridor to the stage. This corridor is in full view of the main road, so that curtains must be provided for privacy, should this be required for plays.



analysis

PARTITIONS AND FITTINGS

Internal Partitions

Type of partitions	Area of each type	Cost per sq. ft.	
4 ¹ / ₂ -in. brick	17,730 sq. ft.	3s. 11d.	
3-in. hollow clay	30,546 sq. ft.	15. 91d.	
2-in. solid core plywood			
faced sliding folding			
partition in drawing			
office and plumbing			
workshop	504 sq. ft.	205. od	
1-in. plywood infill to			
softwood frames above			
borrowed lights	432 sq. ft.	2s od	
Metal-faced plywood to			
lavatories	981 sq. ft.	115 34d	
Expanded metal			
cubicles in workshops	136 sq. ft.	58 51d	

Screens

Hardwood screens with Georgian wired glass to top of stairs, foyer, assembly hall and dining room

Internal doors

Classroom and Admin. block, I §-in. hardwood faced flush, wax polished. Elsewhere, I §-in. hardboard faced flush, painted. No. of single doors: 189 No. of double doors: 31 pairs.

Ironmongery

Anodized aluminium with lever furniture.

Fittings

(left) and

d very well

dow walls. wing from

es valuably

yellow and

wise placid

eiling clear

or is in full ovided for Stage curtain track, blackout blinds, roller shutters, shelving, chart boards, draining boards, classroom benches and cupboards, laboratory benches and cupboards, shop front, blackboards, workshop benches and cupboards, kitchen fittings and servery.

Total of partitions and fittings: 7s 43d

FINISHINGS

Floor finishes			4	4
Type of finish	Area in	Cost per		
	sq. ft.	sq. yd.		
Concrete	99	6s IOd		
Grano	13,059	105 4d		
Cement and sand	205	8s Id		
Concrete flag	1,080	13s 8d		
Quarry tile	7,659	34s 2d		
Cork tile	603	36s Id		
Hardwood block	36,171	315 IOd		
Hardwood strip	10,720	47s 8d		
Asphalt	414	16s 4d		
Wall finishes			1	6
Type of finish	Area in	Cost per		
- 52 - 5 5	sq.ft.	sq. yd.		
Workshop, assembly hall, atage and staircases, faced				
nickwork	6,939	228 4d		
avatories, glazed cement				
Showers, drving room and				
ritchen, glazed tile	1,773	54s 5d		
Elsewhere, gypsum plaster	69,318	IIS 8d		

The Architects' Journal for May 14, 1959 [747

s	d				s	d
1	94	Ceiling finishes Workshop, assembly hall,			1	9 <u>1</u>
		gym, 2-in, suspended insulation board Ground and first floor in	23,256	30s od		
		plaster Elsewhere, 3-in fibreboard	31,167	IIS OD		
		and skim	15,066	105 2d		
		Roof finish			1	33
		workshop Elsewhere, built-up	14,010	24s 9d		
		bituminous felt	34,488	158 5d		
		Decorations Distemper on plaster and in: Eggshell paint on plastered s	sulation bo	ard ceilings.	1	2
	4	Gloss paint on wood and me	talwork.			
		Total of finishes: 10s 11d				
	7					
		SERVICES				
		External plumbing Asbestos valley gutters to wo Cast iron r.w.p.'s, unpainted	rkshops. in ducts.			5
	61	Hot and cold water installation Heating is generally by cast i	n ron hospita	l-type	2	9‡
4	2 ¹ / ₄	radiators, served by low press from mild steel oil-fired boile	sure hot wa ers.	ter mains		

Sanitary fittings

heaters.

81

01

71

Type of fitting		No. of each type
Drinking fountains		8
Laboratory acid was	ste receivers	8
Sinks, in kitchen an	d for	
cleaners (laboratory	sinks are	
under " Laboratory	fittings ")	IO
Lavatory basins		45
Washdown w.c. suit	tes	35
Urinals		19
Showers for gym in	structors	2
(plus 22 roses for ru	n-through show	wers)
Heating and ventilati	ion	8
Location	Internal	Air changes
	temperature.	per hr.
Teaching and staff		
rooms	62 deg. F.	2
Showers, changing		
room, m.i. rooms	65 deg. F.	3
Gym	55 deg. F.	Ił
Assembly hall	57 deg. F.	II
U of walls: 0.25 to	0.45 BTU/sq f	t/hour/deg. F.
U of roof: 0.25-0.3	BTU.	
Gas installation		
60 points, distributed	d in laboratorie	s and workshops.

Also to gas-operated water heaters in lavatories.

analysis

Electrical installation	
Type of point	No. of each ty
Tungsten lightpoints	780
Fluorescent light points	85
Road lighting columns	13
13-amp socket outlets	155
3-phase points	74
Single-phase points	7
Low voltage sockets	38

Lifts or other mechanical services

I hand-operated hoist of I cwt. capacity, serving three floors in 3-storey block, with electromagnetic brake.

Total of services: 17s 10¹/_d

Drainage

External works

Roads, playgrounds and car park in tarmacadam. Paths, precast concrete. Paved areas, precast concrete and cobbles. Bicycle shelters.

Total per sq. ft. of floor area:

£272,107 16s 5d (net cost excluding external works)

74,062 sq. ft (floor area measured inside external walls)

COST COMMENTS

This technical college, although much larger than any previously analysed in the JOURNAL (Slough, May 8, 1958; Oswestry, June 12, 1958; Bedford, January 29, 1959) reveals the same pattern of costs, if the main element groups are expressed as percentages: i.e.

Preliminaries and insurances	10 per cent
Foundations	7 per cent
Structural elements	34 per cent
Partitions and fittings	10 per cent
Finishes	13 per cent
Services	26 per cent
The sector is send if an end of the sector of the	

To assist in rapid assessment of varying forms of construction, finishes, etc., certain elements have also been expressed as unit costs, providing a useful guide for future reference and comparison. A further, similar, breakdown could usefully

have been shown for parts of the workshop block, which has 03 incorporated some economical factory construction techniques. These economies affected the overall cost for the elements affected, notably the external walls and roof, and considerably reduced the cost per square foot, enabling the architect to fit the building within the cost limits set by the MOE, which vary greatly for workshop, administration and teaching areas.

CONTRACTORS

5

73 6

21 General contractors: F. Shepherd & Son Ltd. Sub-contractors (Stage I): Structural steelwork: Banister, Walton & Co. Ltd. Reinforced concrete floors, etc.: Girlingstone Co. Ltd. Metal windows, screens, curtain walling, etc.: Holoplast Ltd. Precast facing slabs: Malacarp Terrazzo Co. Ltd. Woodblock and strip flooring: Hollis Bros. Ltd. Precast concrete boiler stack: True-Flue Ltd. Built-up bituminous felt roofing: D. Anderson

2 2 & Son Ltd. Mechanical services (installation): Steels Engineering Installations Ltd. Electrical installation: Jowett &

3 3 Throp Ltd. North light roof patent glazing: Henry Hope & Sons Ltd. Sanitary fittings: B. Finch & Co. Ltd. Suspended ceilings: Anderson Construction Ltd. Timber door frames, fanlights, etc.: F. Shepherd & Son Ltd. Preformed w.c. partitions: Venesta Ltd. Impervious wall finish: Cement Glaze Ltd. Roller shutters: Shutter Contractors Ltd. Sliding partitions: Esavian Ltd. Dome lights: T. W. Ide Ltd. Foundation stones: E. J. & A. T. Bradford Ltd. Ironmongery: W. N. Froy & Sons Ltd. Tesselated tiles: Harradine & Rouse & Co. Ltd. Library fittings: Roneo Ltd. Printed wall tiles: Carter & Sons (London) Ltd.

> Sub-contractors (Stage II): Structural steelwork: Banister, Walton & Co. Ltd. Reinforced concrete floors, etc.: Concrete (Northern) Ltd. Screens, curtain walling, etc.: Holoplast Ltd. Metal windows: Middlesbrough Casements Ltd. Precast facing slabs: Malacarp Terrazzo Co. Ltd. Woodblock and strip flooring: Hollis Bros. Ltd. Built-up bituminous felt roofing: D. Anderson & Son Ltd. Mechanical services installation: Brightside Heating & Engineering Co. Ltd. Electrical installation: Humber Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. North light roof patent glazing: Middlesbrough Casements Ltd. Sanitary. fittings: W. N. Froy & Sons Ltd. Suspended ceilings: Sundeals Board Co. Ltd. Timber door frames, fanlights, etc.: F. Shepherd & Son Ltd. Preformed w.c. partitions: Venesta Ltd. Impervious wall finish: Cement Glaze Ltd. Roller shutters: Shutter Contractors Ltd. Dome lights: T. W. Ide Ltd. Ironmongery: Stedall & Co. Ltd. Timber roof units: H. Newsum, Sons & Co. Ltd. Illuminated ceiling: Lumenated Ceilings Ltd. Hand lift: George Johnson Ltd.

hich has n techfor the bof, and ling the t by the ion and

ntractors Co. Ltd. A. Metal Precast lock and er stack: inderson is Engiowett & y Hope uspended frames, artitions: ze Ltd. artitions: Froy & Co. Ltd. r & Sons

Banister, Concrete last Ltd. Precast and strip roofing: tallation: installaorth light Sanitary Sundeala etc.: F. esta Ltd. shutters: Ide Ltd. H. Newimenated

.



BUILDING BLOCKS LIGHTWEIGHT GENERAL DATA

14.K3 🛱

4

The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets 720 Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.L.B.A



TYPICAL APPLICATION TO CURTAIN WALL

type	of wall	maximum permissible uniformly distributed loads in Ib per foot run for storey heights in feet and inches							
		7-0	7-6	8-0	8-6	9-0	9-6	10-0	10-6
-	4½"brick,ext. 2"cavity 3"block	1880 2130	1700 1930	1560 1770	1470 1660	1380 1560	1290 1460	1200 1360	1140 [•] 1290°
cavity	4½" brick _i ext. 2" cavity 4" block	2460 2670	2300 2470	2120 2270	1940 2080	1790 1920	1700 1820	1600 1720	1530° 1620°
	3" block , ext. 2" cavity 3" block	1430 1620	1320 1500	1200 1360	1130 1280	1050 1190	970 1100	900 1020	830 940°
	3" block , ext. 2" cavity 4" block	1930 2080	1760 1890	1660 1770	1550 1660	1430 1540	1340 1430	1260 1360	1190 [•] 1280 [°]
	3"block	1000 1130	900 1020	800 910					
solid	4"block	1630 1750	1490 1600	1370 1470	1290 1380	1200 1290	1110	1020	950 1030
	6"block	3230 3600	3030 3380	2800 3130	2600 2910	2380 2660	2220 2 4 70	2100 2350	2000 2240°
· · · · · · · ·									

•using 1-2-9 cement lime, sand mortar [•]using 1-6 plasticised cement, sand mortar (equivalent to 1-1-6 mortar)

TABLE OF DISTRIBUTED LOADS.

for non-loadbearing partitions reference should be made to L.C.C. London Building (Constructional) Byelaws Part V, Walls and Piers, Byelaw S.IO, Clause 4

with block external skin APPLICATIONS TO CAVITY WALLS.

with brick external skin

external rendering

d.p.c

2" cavity

14.K3 · THERMALITE· LIGHTWEIGHT LOADBEARING BUILDING BLOCKS

This Sheet describes Thermalite insulating lightweight blocks for loadbearing or non-loadbearing walls and partitions. The drawings on the face show the standard blocks available and typical applications: the table gives maximum load figures for various constructions. For the construction of non-loadbearing partitions reference should be made to L.C.C London Building (Constructional) Byelaws Part V Walls and Piers Byelaw 5:10 Clause 4.

Material

The blocks are of aerated lightweight concrete, subjected during manufacture to high-pressure steam curing which renders them chemically inert and physically stable. The blocks can be easily cut, chased, sawn and worked, and cut nails and coarse wood screws can be driven directly into them, without plugging, for fixing joinery and fittings.

Sizes and Weights

The standard blocks are available to the sizes given on the face of the Sheet. A 3-in. block, 85 in. high, weighs 14 lb., 4-in., 19 lb., and 6-in., 28 lb.

Characteristics

Dry density: 50 lb. cu. ft.

Compressive strength cube, as delivered: 750 to 800 lb. sq. in. conforming to B.S. 2028: 1953 for Type A and B blocks.

Modulus of rupture, as delivered: 160 lb. sq. in.

Drving shrinkage: 0.06 per cent. (tested to B.S. 2028: 1953).

Moisture movement: 0.05 per cent. (tested to B.S. 2028 : 1953).

Thermal insulation: The thermal conductivity (k) is 1.4 B.t.u./ft² h deg. F per in. thickness of the material. The U value for two 3-in. skins with normal finishes is 0.15 B.t.u./ft² h deg. F.

Sound insulation: A 10-in. cavity wall, allowing for a 2-in. cavity and plastered on both faces has a sound reduction factor of 49 decibels. A 4-in. partition, plastered both sides, has a sound reduction factor of 39 decibels.

Fire resistance: A 4-in. partition, plastered or unplastered, gives a 4-hour grading in accordance with B.S. 476.

Laving

The blocks should be kept dry before laying. They should be laid in accordance with B.S. Code of Practice C.P. 122: 1952 Walls and Partitions of Blocks and of Slabs where appropriate to lightweight concrete. The mortar should not be rich, suitable compositions being 1:6 cement/sand with a suitable plasticiser added, or 1:2:9 cement/hydrated lime putty/sand: all proportions by volume. Under cold, wintry conditions 1:1:6 cement/hydrated lime putty/sand should be used.

Thermalite blocks should not be used below the damp-proof course. The wall cavity should be closed at eaves level with 3-in. blocks laid flat: brick or other dense material should not be used. Wire ties should be used in preference to twisted flat ties and for 3-in. blocks they should be spaced at 1 ft. 6 in. centres vertically and horizontally: where either or both skins of the wall exceed 3 in this can be increased to 3 ft. 0 in. horizontally and 1 ft. 6 in. vertically. Two ties should be provided in each course of narrow piers between openings. Lintels should be precast wherever possible, but where casting in situ cannot be avoided two thicknesses of smooth felt d.p.c. should be placed under the lintel bearings. Seatings for lintels should not be composed of small offcuts, but should be restricted to fractions not less than halfblock length. Where long lengths of Thermalite blocks are to be constructed, the continuity should be broken at approximately 20 ft. intervals by joints to take up any movement: these can be formed by unbonded blocks at that point or the completed skin can be cut through with a coarse carborundum wheel to a depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Wall ties must be provided across the cavity closely adjacent to the joint in both cases. Partitions abutting a dense concrete or steel column should be tied in with a short length of plain hoop iron in every alternate course.

Joinery and other fittings can be securely fixed to the blocks with cut nails or No. 12 wood screws. Where removal of fixtures is desired screws in patent plugs can be used.

Finishes

The textured faces of the blocks give a key for plastering or rendering. Where they are to be painted direct this should be specified when ordering: they may be painted with any non-saponifying alkaliresisting paint, plastic emulsion paint being particularly suitable. Glazed wall tiling and terrazzo or faience slabs may also be fixed to the blocks with 1:3 cement/sand mortar in panels not exceeding 12 ft. 0 in. square or with fixing mastics. External hung tiles can be fixed to battens directly nailed to the Thermalite blocks or, alternatively, nailed direct to the blocks without the provision of battens by using alloy cut shank nails.

External rendering: The building should be allowed to dry out thoroughly before rendering is begun. One of the following alternative specifications may be adopted: all proportions are by volume.

(a) 1: 6, ordinary Portland cement/plastering sand with approved plasticiser added.

 (b) 1:4, Tunnel masonry cement/plastering sand.
 (c) 1:2:9, ordinary Portland cement/hydrated lime putty/plastering sand.

Under cold, wintry conditions 1 : 1 : 6 cement/hydrated lime putty/plastering sand should be used.

Internal rendering: Internal rendering may be carried out to any of the specifications given for external rendering or either of the following:

(d) 1:2 to 3, Browning plaster (retarded hemihydrate class B)/plastering sand.

(e) Pre-mixed gypsum-bound lightweight aggregates. Rendering to any of the specifications should be finished with a wood, not steel, float.

The appropriate finishing coat for all the above specifications except (d) is 1:3, hydrated lime putty/ gypsum plaster, anhydrous class C or retarded hemihydrate class B. The finishing coat for (d) is 1:3, hydrated lime putty/gypsum plaster, retarded hemihydrate class B (or in accordance with the plaster manufacturer's instructions). All specifications can be finished with a pre-mixed gypsum-bound lightweight aggregate.

Compiled from information supplied by:

Thermalite Ytong Limited.

Address: Hams Hall, Lea Marston, Sutton Cold-field, Warwickshire. Telephone: Coleshill 2081.

Copyright Reserved. The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.

The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets 721. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.

DOMESTIC SEWAGE TREATMENT: 2

This Sheet, together with Sheet 33.L2, deals with the design and construction of sewage treatment works for the individual house or group of houses. They are based on B.S. Code of Practice C.P.302.100: 1956. The two Sheets should be read in conjunction, the following notes referring to the drawings on the face of Sheet 33.L2.

Septic Tank

he

ld

or

ut lf-

ite

be

to

by

in

el

ed

th

el

in

he

re

gs

er-

ed

li-

cu-

or

ith

ng

nal

he

to

ng

red

ın.

be

nd

me

ted

ied

nal

ate

es.

be

ove

tty/

mi-

: 3,

mi-

ster

can

,ht-

old-

B.A.

Capacity: The table on the face of Sheet 33.L2 gives dimensions for a two-compartment in-situ tank based on the number of persons served. Figures are given for six-monthly and twelve-monthly desludging, the former being recommended by the Code of Practice. The longer period should be avoided where possible as it requires a larger tank than necessary.

Construction: The drawings on the face of Sheet 33.L2 show a simple two-compartment tank built in brickwork and concrete on the site. The base is 6-in. concrete of 1:2:4, cement/sand/aggregate. Internal walls are $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., external 9 in., built in clay engineering bricks, laid in 1:3 cement mortar, properly bonded and flushed up. If engineering bricks are not used, the walls should be finished internally in $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. waterproof cement rendering. The cover consists of removable precast concrete planks, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick. Standard cast-iron tee pipes for inlet and outlet should be built in as the work proceeds. The ventilation of a septic tank is an essential part of its function and on the drawing the cover boards are shown slotted.

Alternatively, the tank may be constructed with precast concrete manhole sections to B.S.556 which are supplied in the following lengths: 12 in., 18 in., 24 in., 30 in., 36 in., 42 in., 48 in., and the following internal diameters: 36 in., 42 in., 48 in., 54 in., 60 in., 72 in. The base and cover should be as for the brick tank.

Sub-surface Irrigation

Many Local Authorities will accept this as an adequate means of secondary treatment, and it has the advantages of being out of sight and not requiring maintenance. Also, the process involves the complete dissemination of the effluent by percolation through the surrounding soil, eliminating the need for final disposal. In principle it acts the same way as a biological filter. However, it requires an area of land sufficiently large for the laying out of the pipes, and should not be used where the water table is higher than 6 ft. in winter.

Sub-surface irrigation consists of a system of openjointed pipes, which may be spigot-and-socket saltglazed pipes, but butt-jointed field drains are preferable, as they are cheaper and just as efficient. The pipes should be 4 in. in diameter and laid in trenches filled with a filter medium, such as hard burnt clinker, washed quartzite gravel or broken stone, 1-in. to 2-in. gauge.

Trenches, approximately 24 in. wide and 24 in. deep, should be excavated and the bottom filled with 6 in. of clinker or washed gravel, etc. The drains should be laid on this clinker bed to a slight fall, not more than 1 in 200. The open joints of the pipes should be covered on top with strips of tarred felt or portions of half-round channel pipes to prevent the entry of silt. Similar clinker should be carefully hand-packed around the pipes and the same material used for back-filling to ground level, or, if impracticable, to within 6 in. of ground level, covering with loam and turfing over.

The length of drain required will depend upon the porosity of the soil, i.e., its capacity to absorb the effluent. This is determined by the following test: choosing a fine day, with a prospect of a fine night, during a period when the weather is reasonably normal (no unusually wet or drought conditions), a hole 24 in. square by 12 in. deep should be dug in the area where it is intended to put the irrigation pipes. The hole should be filled with water in the afternoon and left until the following morning. Then water should be poured gently into the empty hole until it is 9 in. deep and the time taken for it to soak away observed. This time is divided by 9 to find the average time taken for the water to fall 1 in. The length of pipe may then be determined from the following table:

Average time for 1-in. fall (minutes)	2	3	4	5	10	15	30	60
Length of irriga- tion drain (feet)	33	45	53	60	80	98	135	180

The layout of sub-surface irrigation drains is largely a matter of choice and is influenced by the area of land available and its contours. As a general principle, pipes should be laid to follow the contours but the layouts on the face of Sheet 33.L2 serve as a guide.

The first 6 ft. of pipe from the septic tank to all branch drains should be salt-glazed pipe jointed in cement mortar. In diagrams 2 and 3 the whole of the main drain should be in cement-jointed saltglazed pipe to a point just beyond the last branch. The length of jointed pipe is additional to that determined by the table above. The maximum length of drain in any one direction is 60 ft.

Some Local Authorities require a collecting pit at the end of the septic tank to which the various branches of the sub-surface irrigation drains are connected, the object being to collect the effluent from the tank and distribute it evenly to each branch: this is shown in diagram 1 on Sheet 33.L2. A further refinement is the use of an automatic dosing-syphon in the collecting pit. The pit should be approximately the width of the septic tank by 20 in. (minimum) by a depth of 9 in. below the invert of the pipe from the septic tank. It should be built with a 6-in. concrete base, 9-in. brick walls and removable precast concrete covers as for the septic tank.

Biological Filter

Although this method of secondary treatment is recommended by the Code of Practice, it should only be used where specifically directed by the Local Authority.

Capacity: The table on the face of Sheet 33.L2 lists dimensions for a biological filter according to the number of persons served.

33.L3 DOMESTIC SEWAGE TREATMENT: 2

Construction: The drawing shows a filter built in brickwork and concrete on the site. The base is 6 in. (minimum) concrete, 1:2:4 as for the septic tank, laid to fall to a centre channel, 3 in. wide by 1 in. deep at the high point and falling to the outlet pipe as shown. The centre channel is covered with halfround inverted salt-glazed channels, unjointed. Similar channels are laid upside down over the floor of the tank connecting with vertical cast-iron pipe ventilators, as shown. These ventilators are jointed together and covered on top with galvanised wire balloon grating. Certain manufacturers supply a special floor tile which supports the filter medium and provides an air space beneath it into which the effluent will percolate. The walls are in 9-in. brick-work, as for the septic tank. The distributing equipment comprises a half-round cast-iron channel, which spills the effluent over a perforated sheet of corrugated galvanised iron, laid to fall from the channel end. Some Local Authorities will allow only specially manufactured distributing equipment to be used which spreads the effluent in regulated doses and, though more expensive, is much more efficient and foolproof. The filter should be filled with either hard burnt clinker, washed quartzite gravel, hard broken stones or blast furnace slag free from dust and other impurities. Efficiency depends on careful grading, e.g., 4 in. to 6 in. at the bottom to a depth of about 6 in. and the remainder 2 in. nominal (maximum).

Unlike the septic tank, the filter tank should not be covered over, except with wire netting to keep out leaves.

Final Disposal of Effluent

After treatment in a biological filter it is necessary to dispose finally of the effluent. This may be done in one of three ways:

1. By discharge to a watercourse. The permission of

the Local Authority or River Board is required and any conditions imposed by such Authorities must be complied with. The invert level of the outfall should be not lower than the highest water level of the stream. If necessary, a screen should be provided to prevent choking of the outfall by floating debris.

2. By sub-surface irrigation. This involves the same system of sub-surface drains described for secondary treatment and the length of drain required is as described previously.

3. By discharge to a soakaway pit. The pit should be not less than 4 ft. square by such depth as directed by the Local Authority. It should be lined with $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brickwork, laid in cement mortar but with perpends left open, 1 in. wide, below the level of the invert pipe. The bottom of the pit should be filled with 1 ft. 0 in. of sand to trap humus. At intervals the humus must be scraped off and any lost sand replaced. The pit should be covered with removable sections of stone or precast concrete. The effluent is piped from the biological filter in jointed saltglazed pipes laid to a fall of 1 in 40 for 4-in. pipe, etc. A soakaway pit can only be used in a porous sub-soil such as gravel, sand, chalk or fissured rock.

The choice of method will depend on the availability of a watercourse, local soil conditions, etc., but will usually rest with the Local Authority.

Compiled by G. C. A. Tanner, A.R.I.B.A.

Copyright Reserved. The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.






The cladding of both doors and screen is teak. In order to avoid visible hinges and, at the same time, to carry the exceptional weight of each leaf (160 lb.), the garage doors open on pivots.









WM. WADSWORTH & SONS LTD . VERTICAL TRANSPORT SPECIALISTS . HIGH STREET . BOLTON .



Redfyre Bacboilers provide low-cost water heating in new housing schemes at Aycliffe, Peterlee and Stevenage

A Redfyre Bacboiler supplies ample domestic hot water, and heats one or two radiators as well. (Or it will heat up to four radiators if hot water isn't needed.) Installation is simple and quick and maintenance costs low. Two new Ministry approved Redfyre grates with Bacboilers

are now available — the new Hearth Redfyre with sunken grate and underfloor draught; and the Redfyre 60, a new lowcost controlled-burning fire with exceptionally clean modern lines. All Redfyre fires are fitted with 30% chrome, semisteel bottom grates for longer life.



Bacboilers like this are being installed in new homes at Aycliffe. Chief Architect : G. A. Goldstraw, O.B.E., B.A. (ARCH.), A.R.I.B.A. H

A ne

is de park

AND



Full technical information from NEWTON CHAMBERS & COMPANY LIMITED REDFYRE PRODUCTS, THORNCLIFFE, SHEFFIELD

94

HOUSING IN CZAR STREET, LONDON, S.E.8



A new housing development scheme, partly in Greenwich and partly in Deptford, submitted by the Housing Committee of the LCC. It is designed to provide 360 dwellings, a surgery, children's care office, and space has been reserved for a future youth centre. Garages and parking space will also be provided. (Architect: Hubert Bennett, architect to the LCC.)



D

Announcements

PROFESSIONAL

M. E. Gooch, M.A., A.A.Dip., A.R.I.B.A., has joined Mrs. S. M. Gooch, A.R.I.B.A., in practice under the style of Michael and Sheila Gooch, at Gurney Court, Magdalen Street, Norwich (telephone 27506).

Spencer & Gore, architects, have now moved to new premises at 6a, Smith Street, London, S.W.3 (telephone Sloane 1594).

Oscar Faber and Partners, consulting engineers, have now opened an office at 31, College Gardens, Belfast (telephone Belfast 33088).

R. Stout, A.R.I.B.A., has now moved to 12, Eccleston Square, Westminster, S.W.1.

Peter H. F. Stiles, F.R.I.B.A., has relinquished his partnership in the firm of Ramsey, Murray, White and Ward; this has been by mutual consent and, in future, he will practice independently at 9, Devereux Court, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Hewitt Mitchell & Partners, A./A.R.I.B.A., have now moved their offices to 140, Streatham Hill, London, S.W.2 (telephone Tulse Hill 0077/8).

Dennis E. Pugh, A.R.I.B.A., is commencing practice in Enfield, but will continue his association with Architects' Co-Partnership until the end of 1959.

Cyril Blumfield, M.I.C.E., has taken into partnership Derek Lambert and Albert Witchlow. The practice will be carried on in the name of Cyril Blumfield and Partners, 82, Victoria Street, S.W.1 and 32, Corkran Road, Surbiton, Surrey. S. E. Shepherd, F.R.I.C.S., L.R.I.B.A., has taken into partnership O. F. Nicholson, F.V.I., and A. T. Wickham Robinson, Dip.Arch. (Leeds), A.R.I.B.A.,; the firm will be known as Shepherd, Fowler & Marshall, Architects, Surveyors, Land Agents and Valuers, of 15, St. James' Row, Sheffield, 1 (telephone 28854/5/6).

H. Finlay, A.R.I.C.S., is now practising on his own account as a Chartered Quantity Surveyor at 12/15, Great Turnstile, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.1 (telephone Chancery 4888).

The Design Research Unit has opened an office at Limbard House, 3, Higham Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (telephone Newcastle-upon-Tyne 610051. John D. Cochrane, M.S.I.A., D.A.(Edinburgh), will be designer in charge.

TRADE

G. B. Fasteners Ltd. have decided to form a separate organisation to deal exclusively with F. T. Cooper Tiles. The new Company is registered as Marsland & Co. Ltd.

Radiation Group Sales Ltd. (Gas Division) have moved to 255, North Circular Road, Neasden, London, N.W.10 (telephone Willesden 1234).

Mortimer, Gall & Co. Ltd., electrical engineers and contractors, have appointed R. J. Prebble as Senior Engineer of the Company.

The Alton Battery Co. Ltd. have been taken over by Pritchett & Gold and E.P.S. Co. Ltd., Dagenite Works, Dagenham Dock, Essex.

The Ruberoid Co. Ltd. have appointed a new technical representative for the London Area, he is A. E. Parfit who has been with the Company since 1954.

Short and Mason Ltd. announce that W. K. Gregson has joined them as the Northern Area Representative and will operate from 32, Park Road, Sale, Cheshire.

Norman Hill has joined Medway Buildings & Supplies Ltd., Phoenix Wharf, Rochester, Kent, as an additional representative in the London area.

F. Hills & Sons Ltd. have appointed J. R. Bowie-MacDonald to represent them in Scotland.

Shires & Co. (London) Ltd., announce that G. G. W. Harrison has resigned from the company.

The De La Rue Co. Ltd. have created a subsidiary company, Formica International Ltd., in which American Cyanamid Company have a 40 per cent. interest. This company will be a Holding Company and will control the activities of the various subsidiary companies now manufacturing Formica Plastics in the UK, France, Australia, Germany and New Zealand.

Correction

We regret that in the JOURNAL of April 30 the name of the Treasurer to the Consortium of Local Authorities' Special Programme was incorrectly given: the Treasurer is in fact T. Watson, Derbyshire County Treasurer.

BROUGHTON MOOR LIGHT SEA GREEN & OLIVE GREEN STONE

Is eminently suitable for interior or exterior use where great durability and unique appearance are of paramount importance. Architects may specify its use for Facings, Foundation Stones, Paving and Flooring, Steps, Cills, Shop Fronts, Surrounds, Pilasters, Fireplaces, etc. Ask for these Technical Pamphtets:--

- 1. Floorings.
- 2. Facings.
- 3. Coping. 4. Cills.
- 5. Riven Face Slabs.

Essentially the Architect's slate

Here is the perfect medium for the practical expression of every Architect's dream of the ideal roof. Rock-hard and of picturesquely rugged texture Broughton Moor Slates will remain sound for centuries, needing no periodical maintenance. They are a delight to the eye and enhance the appearance of even the plainest edifice. Prices and samples gladly supplied. SPECIFICATION The roof to be covered with Broughton Moor Light Sea Green best quality (coarse grained) Westmorfand Slates, to be obtained from The Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries Lid., Coniston, The Lake District, Lanca, in random sizes about 18in, to 9in, long, proportionate and random widths, laid to a 3in. Isp in regularly diminishing courses, from saves to ridge. Each slate to be securely fixed by two stout copper nails and wide slates are to be used on the hips and verges. Alternatives: Seconds, Thirds, Special Peggies; Olive Green and Mixed Shades. Larger sizes also available. Ridging: "Bromoor" purpose made of crushed and moulded slate from the same veins is



THE CEILING THAT LIGHTS

Lumenated Ceiling for a modern City bank

ed a ndon with

. K.

from

igs & ester, the

R. n in

that

the

sub-

Ltd.

pany pany con-

diary mica Ger-

il 30 Con-Prothe shire Decorative effect and lighting efficiency are achieved throughout the Bucklersbury House premises of the Bankers Trust Company of New York by installing 3,000 sq ft of Lumenated Module Ceiling. The great scope for contemporary lighting offered by a Lumenated Ceiling system is increased with these 2 ft square modules which fit in perfectly with the design of this new bank. A stimulating environment for work areas, conference rooms and kitchens alike, is provided by this even, shadowless lighting which closely approaches natural daylight in quality. Glarefree lighting intensity of 40 lumens per sq ft at desk height minimises eye strain in the main working area. All conduits and electricity services are concealed within the ceiling cavity. Lumenated Ceilings are backed by a comprehensive after-sales maintenance service.



231 two-foot square Lumenated Module panels were used for the main working area of the bank. This modern lighting technique was specified by the architect Mr. Thomas Hamilton B.A., A.R.I.B.A. of Campbell Jones & Sons. Full information from Lumenated Ceilings Limited and all branches of the General Electric Co. Ltd.

LUMENATED CEILINGS LIMITED

ALLIANCE HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, SW1 Telephone: ABBEY 7113



At Golden Lane, E.C.I.

⁶ K ⁸ aluminium alloy extrusions in natural finish were used for the curtain wall and side windows of this housing block. Extreme adaptability, freedom from corrosion, and high strength/weight ratio combine to make ⁶ K ⁸ extrusions ideal for this type of construction. There is a very wide range of sections, and extrusions can be provided to architects' own designs.

"K" aluminium alloys are also available as rods, tubes and bars.

Main Contractors: George Wimpey & Co., Limited Curtain walling manufacturers: Quicktho (Engineering) Ltd. Architects: Chamberlin, Powell & Bonn

Telegroms. Cuwire. Enfield

Aluminium Alloy Extrusions FOR CURTAIN WALLING

'DURCILIUM' (regd.) and 'ALUMAGNESE'



E.& E. KAYE LTD. PONDERS END . ENFIELD . MIDDLESEX

Telephone: Howard 1601

FLEXAIRE THE. E CONVECTOR ... ONSOL

- **1** Interchangeable Grille and End Panels
- **2** Heating Coil

ĸ d

- 3 'Mute' Variable Speed Motor and Fan
- A Speed Control with Off' Position
- 5 Acoustic Internal Lining



... IS A VERY **ADAPTABLE UNIT!**

Forming part of work-bench in laboratories, etc.

Free standing in halls, public lounges, etc.

Built in to cupboard and shelf fixture in class-rooms, libraries, etc.

Serving two rooms.

Apply for illustrated leaflet.







FLEXAIRE LTD 268-270, VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.I Tel. : VICtoria 2006/7/8

New to Britain

Designed for designs of the future

Medium Pressure

air distribution equipment is designed to overcome the difficult heating and ventilating problems created by higher and deeper buildings. Weatherfoil has the sole agency for Tuttle & Bailey equipment, famous throughout the U.S.A.

Weatherfoil's solid experience in the service of British architects is thus coupled with Tuttle & Bailey know-how from the land of air conditioning to provide the most advanced and economical heating and ventilating system available on either side of the Atlantic.



Tuttle & Bailey equipment is used in this Building

MEDIUM PRESSURE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS incorporating Tuttle & Bailey equipment



Sole Licensee for the manufacture and sale in U.K. of Tuitle & Bailey Medium Pressure air distribution equipment.



WEATHERFOIL HEATING SYSTEMS LIMITED Head Office 186 Bath Road, Slough, Buckinghamshire Prome-

Design and installation of all types of heating, hot and cold water systems, air conditioning and air treatment plant. 100

Heard the news from weyroc?

As a result of increased production from new automatic plant ...



WEYROC has always had the reputation of being *the board you can trust*—to do so many jobs, so well. Now, new developments put WEYROC even further ahead as the *board of choice* for the Building and allied Trades.

Blue Label WEYROC has been discontinued and in its place comes a new, improved form of WEYROC... in quantities never possible before. This new, improved WEYROC is lightweight, strong, stable and durable, with smooth-sanded moisture-resistant surfaces for easier working. In short, a very much more *precise* board than before. As such, it has marked advantages for almost every job in building* which calls for flat-form timber. This new WEYROC is available ...

in a choice of boards.

weyroc '34'

layer construction board

8' x 4' boards

graded density board 12', 8' and 4' x 5'8" boards

Both boards produced in $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ " thicknesses nominal and cost between $1/1\frac{1}{4}d$. and 1/6d. per sq. ft. (according to thickness).

Although these Boards are almost identical in strength characteristics and surface properties, we recommend WEYROC '34' particularly for the Building Trades. This is because it is available in the standard building board size and because it has a slightly higher impact resistance. **N.B.** These Boards are not suitable for suspended flooring.

As Blue Label WEYROC has now been discontinued, this means that there is at present no WEYROC board for flooring. However, it is our intention to produce a new, special flooring grade in the very near future.



one of the world's great man-made materials

WP

plant.

ing

don't **play** with fire

Despite the precautions taken by industrial organisations, there were over 80,000 industrial fires within a twelve-month's period. Many resulted in prolonged interruption of production. As the photograph below indicates, when tubular construction is used-despite the damage to the contents of the building-the main structure remains sound.

Actual photograph of a framework of rolled steel sections after a fire.





why tubular construction reduces fire damage

In tubular steel buildings the connections are concentric. The forces in the members are axial and additional stresses, due to eccentricity are avoided. This means that collapse conditions are delayed when the structure is subjected to fire. Yet another reason why it pays the architect to specify, and the industrial organisation to insist upon, tubular construction.

.

tl

N

Re R

Bus



Typical detail of welded tubular construction with concentric loads in all members.

minimise the effects of fire damage specify tubular steel



standard buildings

Sherbourne Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham 27 SHERBOURNE ENGINEERING LTD. Telephone: ACOcks Green 0683 (12 lines)

102

This building was subjected to heat so intense that the glazing bars melted. The tubular structure was not damaged and was subsequently painted and re-sheeted.

paint job for you

Now you can cut labour and material costs on every paint job with Novotan. Novotan is a three-ply laminate with smooth matt ready-topaint surfaces that eliminate the need for costly and time consuming priming, filling and sanding. Manufactured from resin bonded wood particles into the strongest and most durable board form it can be screwed, rebated and mortised like ordinary wood. Available with single- or double-faced ' built-on' surfaces.

does half

- Needs no priming, filling or sanding.
- Perfect ready-to-paint surfaces ensure a first class finish.
- Cuts labour and material costs.
- Will not warp.

re

are

tial

ılar

9-

ion

5

m 27.

- Exceptional stability and flatness.
- Light in weight.
- Works readily with normal tools.
- 9ft. by 6ft. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{3}{2}$ in., $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick panels reduce waste and offcuts.
- High sound and thermal insulation qualities.
- Treated to resist insect attack.
- Fire resistant tested in accordance with B.S.S. 76, 1953, Class 3.
- Good nail and screw-holding properties.

the better board for painting



WRITE today for literature, samples, further information and name and address of your nearest stockist to:

Regd. THE BETTER BOARD

NOVOBORD (U.K.) LT

Bush House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 2003/4.



APRIL

Neoliberty: a recent house in Milan by Figini and Pollini, discussed in Reyner Banham's article on the 1910 Revival in Italy, and the current retreat from Modern Architecture there





Without proscenium: the stage and amphitheatre of the Festival Theatre, Stratford, Ontario, designed by Rounthwaite and Fairfield, from Richard Leacroft's article on the open stage.



Eastbourne Terrace: right, one of the tall blocks from Cecil Elsom's street-long redevelopment scheme on bombed sites at the side of Paddington station.

MAY



Art Galleries: a room in the Louisiana museum of modern art (Architects: Bo and Wohlert) outside Copenhagen, from a survey of recent trends in art gallery design in this issue.

JUNE



Plymouth Centre: Stage One of the new Civic centre for Plymouth (Architects: G. A. Jellicoe and Partners)— a multi-stage derelopment whose townscape possibilities are explored in an article by Kesneth Browne.

Garrett Green Comprehensive School: Wands one of a contrasting pair of new compreh schools in the 2,060 pupil class, designs the Schools Division of the L.C.C. Archi Department. ed b







Exposed Aggregate: Carl Nesjar in front of one of his sand-blasted murals, from John Stillman and John Eastwick-Field's survey of exposed concrete treat-

Piccadilly after dark: illuminated and animated advertising, from Kenneth Browne's study "Advertising into Architecture," criticising recent proposals for the redevelopment of Piccadilly propo Circu

Student Hostels: new buildings for Clare College, Cambridge, by David Roberts, described and illustrated in this issue, together with Sir Hugh Casson and Neville Conders' hostel in Holland Park.



The Architectural Review's new standard binding, with shelf. The binding is buckram, and the price of binding per alternate years bound in black and white, and alternate volume is 25s. Copies to be bound should be addressed, with volumes initialled A and R, makes easier the identification the appropriate index, direct to the Architectural Press ware-

of individual volumes, and their proper replacement on the house, Abbey House, 8 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

The annual post free subscription rate payable is advance is £3.3.0 sisting; in U.S.A. and Canada \$10.56; elsewhere abroad \$3.10.0.

RUB TEL

THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW, 9-13 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

5

STRUCTURAL STEELWORK

ERECTION

Speedy erection of steel buildings is ensured by the employment of our mobile cranes.

e Colla illustra nd New

10.50

. W.1

By alternative erection methods, girders of seemingly large proportions are handled. This one, measuring 52ft. long and weighing 31 tons, was fixed in position within two hours of delivery to site. R OWEN R

 RUBERY OWEN & CO. LTD., STRUCTURAL DIVISION, P.O. BOX 10, DARLASTON, WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.

 TELEPHONE: JAMES BRIDGE 3131.

 TECHNICAL BUREAUX: LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, COVENTRY, SOUTHAMPTON.

 MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION





practical and durable . . . a product of brilliant craftsmanship combining good design and the finest materials. Every architect, every builder should have a copy of the Royal Venton Catalogue and price list.



John Steventon & Sons Ltd. Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent. Tel: Stoke 84261-2







Roman House has risen from the ashes of the Nazi blitz and overlooks the church of St. Giles, Cripplegate. It is an impressive building, a modern building, an eminently SAFE building.

Dreadnought have installed two Protex automatic steel fireproof rolling shutters and seven single hinged automatic fireproof doors. The risk of fire has been reduced to the absolute minimum. Dreadnought Fireproof Doors are fully approved by the Fire Offices Committee and the L.C.C.

Architect: R. N. Wakelin, F.R.I.B.A., of Campbell Jones & Sons

600

FOR

ROMAN HOUSE London Wall, E.C., has been fitted with Fireproof Doors and Rolling Shutters

DREADNOUGHT

DREADNOUGHT FIREPROOF DOORS (1930) LTD., 16 VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.I





n

٢,

-

• 5

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959 PLASTAWELD BONDING



OF SOUARE YARDS KEYED' EVERY DAY !

Over 100 sq. yards can be covered with a gallon can of PLASTAWELD, the Permanent Bond for gypsum plasters -the 'key' that goes on straight from the tin. And that's one reason why more architects are specifying PLASTAWELD. Another reason - PLASTAWELD slices

Ideal for browning backing as well as skimming coats, PLASTAWELD Permanent Bonding Fluid is specially suitable for bricks, smooth shuttered concrete, tiles and even asbestos. Architects on major projects everywhere always specify PLASTAWELD, for Hospitals, Factories, Schools, Military and Ministry of Works contracts. Specify PLASTAWELD for all your work, too.

MANGER'S PLASTAWELD puts an end to hours of expensive labour

NO stippling! NO blinding with sand! NO hacking! NO noise, dust or dirt!

Apply straight from the can

Please write or 'phone our Technical Department when you've any problems.

BONDING

MANGER

Time

tested

and

proved

H



SAFE AS THE BANK OF ENGLAND! A.I. AT LLOYD'S!

500,000 FEET SUPER of IMMOVABLE-ACME DOWELLED HARDWOOD FLOORING were laid in these new buildings

by

THE ACME FLOORING & PAVING C^o (1904) LTD

BARKING ESSEX

Established 1864

A TECHNICAL BROCHURE ON IMMOVABLE-ACME HARDWOOD FLOORS & ACME END GRAIN WOOD PAVING FOR HEAVY DUTY FLOORS will gladly be sent on request

Phone & Rippleway 2771 (7 lines)

Telegrams & Dowelled Easphone London



ARBC consist and to

Recon Jointi Metal Beddi and E Pointi Jointi Jointi Top s

Send y ADS BEL



PROBLEM_

TECT D-

se spray ins wate are with ric ., ating Spee) m.p.h.

RATE

and is forms a unnels ' ough. T and filter in. ose, yet

rade. inches Deares ces' and

LTD

NEIN

"nobody makes it ... ridiculous! ... try ADSHEAD RATCLIFFE the mastic strip specialists

PREFORMED MASTIC STRIP

-they usually manage to put the latest developments into production before anyone else-witness ARBOSEAL, the first Mastic Strip containing Polythene-they produce



Mastic Strip to satisfy the main requirements in the Building Industry-more important still, they make the compound to suit the job-and provide a site service too."

ARBOSEAL is available in several consistencies, and in round, flat and triangular sections-

Recommended uses include:----Jointing and sealing Glass to Metal, Wood, Stone and Concrete. Bedding and fixing Infilling Panels and Double Glazing Units.



Pointing around window and door frames. Jointing concrete blocks, coping stones, etc. Joint sealing in Pre-fabricated Buildings. Top sealing Glasshouses.

Send your problem, requesting Information Leaflets and Prices to-

ADSHEAD RATCLIFFE & CO. LTD. **BELPER · DERBY · Telephone Belper 351-2** THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959



roofing procedure. It offers the advantages of Dry Construction; speedy erection, waterproofing, and no construction moisture. In addition, conditions of thermal movement no longer present the usual problems because individual slabs are not physically connected, one with another by a continuous screed.

Please write for full particulars to-

THERMACOUST LTD

ROOFING SLABS 20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT . LONDON S.E.II TEL: RELiance 7281



This slab is intended for use on shallow or steeply pitched roofs and when used in confunction which inverted "T" purlins, no special fixing arrangoments are necessary. Type 2 site fixing clips can be used with R.S.J. or other flat topped purlins. The slab can also be supplied pro-clipped for false ceilings.

H*

When you meet problems of

woodworm and dry rot remember that

we have been successfully combating insect and fungal destroyers of timber for 23 years and that our wealth of practical experience is at your disposal. Information and advice are gladly given and we operate a pressure spray hire service for contractors and others desiring to use our effective control materials WYKAMOL, RESKOL and WYKAMOL P.C.P. Problems demanding expert attention can be handed with confidence to our specialist survey and treatment services. The work of our experienced operatives is covered by the fullest possible guarantee of efficacy.



Write for full details to :

RICHARDSON & STARLING LTD.

THE TIMBER DECAY ADVICE BUREAU

(Dept. AJ) 6 Southampton Place, London, W.C.1 Head Office : Hyde Street, Winchester

MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH WOOD PRESERVING ASSOCIATION



In the building programme of New Zealand Stelrad radiators are prominently featured. They have been specified for many different buildings, and include both wall and column types. The Stelrad range covers every building need from angled wall radiators to column radiators curved for bay window fixing. The dimensions and heat emissions of each type and size are clearly set out in our catalogue to assist you in your calculations. May we send you the latest edition?



BRIDGE ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: SOUthall 2603





Elmers End, Beckenham, Kent Phone: Beckenham 0168/1313

TA ILIO

LONDON S.E. 16

SZERELMEY LIMITED . SORATA WORKS . ROTHERHITHE NEW ROAD

TELEPHONE : BERMONDSEY 3094

η

acked 18

10 ntrust

d

(old

the

in

ROAD

OPEN TYPE FLOORING WALKWAYS **STAIRWAYS** PLATFORMS HANDRAILS

Consult...



QUEENSGATE WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON Phone : 21633 (2 lines)

LONDON Office: 25 Hanover Square, London W.I Phone: Mayfair 8783-8788

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959

A TESTAMENT BY FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT

⁴Frank Lloyd Wright is America's eldest and greatest practising architect. His working life spans nearly three-quarters of a century, starting in Chicago in 1887. In his 87th year nobody would now question his claim to greatness. Like the man's architecture his literary *oeuvre* defies comparison as completely as it defies emulation', writes Ian McCallum in *Architecture U.S.A.** A TESTAMENT is not merely a book *about* F. L. W., but this time a book by the master—his first new book in ten years; in it he distils the essence of his eventful life



and work with unprecedented range and fascination.

unprecedented range and fascination. He observes critically our present educational systems, our metropolitan living habits, our architecture, our democracy; afirms his faith in youth; forecasts the qualities of the ideal city, the nature of our future homes—even of our future culture. A TBSTAMENT comprises two major parts: 'Book One—Autobiographical' and 'Book Two—The New Architecture.' Book One describes childhood influences exernts thindegrapher temping the nature to the total influences—parents, kindergarten training, the pawnshop transaction that led to Chicago and the first architectural job with Louis Sullivan—and continues through the challenging years when the master was forging his own life and creating, alone, a new architecture. It contains penetrating evaluations of the renowned architects Frank Lloyd Wright has known, from Richardson to Sullivan and Adler; including Richard Hunt and McKim, Mead and White, and Mies van der Rohe when he first arrived in America. Book Two presents an illuminating synthesis of the nine great principles on which Frank Lloyd Wright's life work has been based, the foundation of his creative impulse and ideas—his Testament.

The book has over 200 illustrations—photographs, plans, original drawings, many published for the first time—beginning in 1888 with the drawing Wright showed when applying to Sullivan for a job, culminsting in his new drawings of master-pieces conceived in 1957 and still to be built, and including a magnificent large fold-out of THE MILE-HIGH SKYSCRAPER CITY. Size $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ 256 pages. Portrait frontispiece and over 200 illustrations. Price 70s. net, postage 2s. 3d.

Since the publication of Architecture U.S.A., and since the first announcement that we were about to publish a Testament we have learned with great regret of the death of Frank Lloyd Wright.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1



Write for leaflet to :-



TEL. : NEWARK 95

NEWARK

...when it's time to plan your electrical installations...

T

T

C

BICC

TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE

through all Branch Offices

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED 21 Bloomsbury Street · London W.C.I

SPECIFY WHEN PLANNING THE SUGG HALCYON SELECTIVE AIR HEATER



IMMEDIATE WARMTH ... FOR SEVERAL ROOMS... BY SIMPLE FINGER-TIP CONTROL

CAPITAL COST UNDER £80

The flexibility of the Halcyon Gas Heater makes it an eninently suitable heating installation for every type of residence — from bungalows and houses to flats.

Built for operating in a very small cupboard, its unusual compactness, combined with its many outstanding features, have made instant impact on architectural plans in all parts of the country.

Halcyon offers highly efficient heat transference to the air flow, resulting in a discharge of pure warmed air within a few minutes. Halcyon is silent – there is no smoke – there are no fumes.

Full literature and technical details available from the manufacturers:

WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LTD. 67-73 REGENCY ST., LONDON, S.W.I Tel. VICtoria 3211

TUBEWRIGHTS' Tubular Steel Guardrailing

-TWO MORE IMPORTANT INSTALLATIONS





Above: Nearly a mile of specially designed guardrailing was supplied and erected by us for the approach road to the Ford Motor Co's new foundry at Dagenham. Infilled with 2-inch woven diamond mesh. Contractors: John Laing & Sons Ltd.

Left: Over ½ mile of standard guardrailing for the main Brighton Road through Gatwick Airport, supplied to the Surrey County Council. Contractors: Tarmac Ltd.

Consult us with your guardrailing problems. If we do not have a standard panel to meet your needs, we will design a 'special' that will. We have a complete mobile erection service which is available for work in any part of the United Kingdom.



TITED

es

calling for your attention!

here's Plymax...

PLYMAX — sixty times as rigid as sheet metal of the same weight. It has all the advantages of a metal surface—stands up to rough usage—hygienic —fire resistant—you can saw or drill it with ordinary tools, and it's light and easy to handle. Plymax, made only by Venesta Limited, is a material with hundreds of applications in Industry and Building.

you too, must have a use for it

Plymax has metal on one or both faces: it is available faced with aluminium or galvanized steel (other metals if required): it is manufactured in 40 standard sizes and in various thicknesses.

Some uses of Plymax:

Conveyor Equipment Shower Partitions Storage Bins Casings Machine Covers Bench Tops Flush Doors W.C. Cubicles



Write for brochure (L2) to: VENESTA LIMITED Plywood Division, Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London E.C.4 Tel: CENtral 3040





Pumping plant for sewage or trade effluents

Long experience with pumping equipment for sewage or trade effluents of all kinds enables us to DESIGN, SUPPLY and INSTALL such plants to meet any specific requirements. These give many years of TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE.



Drainage and Sanitary Engineers Manufacturers of Drain Testing Appliances

CRAY AVENUE, ST. MARY CRAY, ORPINGTON, KENT Telephone: Orpington 31311; Also at Weirside Works, Lower Bristol Road, Bath. Telephone : Bath 78681 The Iro Stoker out the develop less cor meeting Act In centres There in boiler f hour co organise of our

Spe

For



ASH



Specify RENTOKIL TO KILL WOODWORM AND PROTECT AGAINST **FUTURE ATTACK**

The one-coat application of RENTOKIL at the unparalleled rate of 200 sq. ft. per gal. is a practical and proved treatment against woodworm bringing much reduced costs in time and material. Pressure injection of flight holes every few inches should also be carried out if immediate deep penetration is desired. This technique is the result of over 30 years of experience in wood preservation and development of RENTOKIL. A Treatment Service is available under a 20 YEAR GUARANTEE.

For DRY ROT specify **Rentokil DRY ROT FLUID**

The only timber preservative specifically formulated to stop and prevent DRY ROT. Highly sterilising with good coverage and deep penetration, DRY ROT FLUID should be applied to all replacement timber and surrounding areas at a rate of 350/400 sq. ft. per gallon.





out the use of expensive fuels. We have developed new techniques for ensuring smokeless combustion and Iron Fireman Stokers are meeting the requirements of the Clean Air Act in the great majority of our industrial centres.

There is a model for every type and size of boiler from 200,000 to 9,000,000 B.T.U.'s per hour capacity and we have a nation-wide organisation for the service and maintenance of our machines.





ASHWELL & NESBIT LTD BARKBY RD., LEICESTER

78681

LONDON, W.C.I 12 Great James Street LEEDS,6 32 Headingley Lane

BIRMINGHAM,4 12 Whittall Street MANCHESTER,13 182 & 184 Oxford Street GLASGOW,C.3 15 Fitzroy Place, Sauchiehall St. BELFAST 14 Corporation Street



現在我知道這些事實

Wise men today use **PERMAFENCE!**

It does the same job!

Permafence can now be supplied incorporating Canadian Red Cedar. This wonderful timber is virtually rot proof and vermin proof, and does not require treating in any way. Permafence combines the strength of concrete posts, rails and gravel boards with the natural beauty of timber. Any type of wood can be used, in either close or open pattern. Our top illustration shows the boards being nailed to the timber fillet set in the reinforced concrete rail.

CANADIAN RED CEDAR NOW AVAILABLE FOR PERMAFENCE CONTRACTS. Please write for catalogue.

Permatence PERMATENCE LIMITED 225/7, High Street, Acton, London, W.3. Telephone : Acorn 6035/6/7.





for clean cheap heat



Gas coke is the cheapest of the smokeless fuels.

Gas coke is high in useful efficiency-more heat for your money.

Gas coke can be used on existing solid fuel boilers.

Units fired by other fuels may be easily converted.

There is a Coke Service Department at each Area Gas Board where expert advice on smokeless heat problems is readily available. In addition there are a number of technical booklets available showing how you can modernise your heating methods and save money.

- No. 1 Coke-fired domestic appliances and their application
- No. 2 Coke-fired central heating plant
- No. 3 Coke-fired small steam-raising plant
- No. 4 Coke-fired semi-producer furnace for drying and process heating plant
- No. 5 Coke-fired crop drying plant
- No. 6 Coke-fired glass house heating and soil warming equipment

Obtain copies of these books from your Area Gas Board or from

THE GAS COUNCIL, COKE DEPARTMENT, 1 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.

FRIEDLAND

Industrial bells

The bell illustrated is model 8 225,120, 8" gong, suitable for connection direct to AC mains. Write for leaflet giving full specifications of the complete range

V& E FRIEDLAND LTD Macclesfield Cheshire

'Weathermaster'

e

ļ

ess

uel

sily

ich

on

ole.

cal

can

ave

and

ant

for

and

.1.

is the Registered Trade Mark of Carrier Engineering Company Limited of London, England, and when used in respect of high velocity air conditioning and ventilating installations means that such installations emanate from Carrier Engineering Company Limited of London, England, or their Registered Users of the "WEATHERMASTER" Trade Mark. The high velocity air conditioning and ventilating installations and equipment are the subject of United Kingdom Patents 641712, 641715, 641767, 641768, 641769 and 764108 of which Carrier Engineering Company Limited of London, England, are the Proprietors.



1




570

S

ouncil PEOPLE

F

ient sion for

COMPAN

KOPEX PLIABLE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT is both strong and light and can be set, bent and cut by hand. Installations are quick, neat, rigid and permanent. Protected against corrosion, heat resisting

Intricate

Wiring

is speedler and cheaper...

and waterproof, Kopex is the most practical conduit for wiring of machine tools, switchboards, industrial equipment and other factory installations where full protection against corrosion, oil and suds is essential.

In single and double steel or aluminium formation—also available with P.V.C. outer covering if required. Kopex N.L.S. grade P.V.C. covered conduit is the most economical in the Kopex P.V.C. range. with KOPEX ELECTRICAL CONDUIT

Send for prices and full technical information **UNI-TUBES LTD.** Head Office: MALKAY HOUSE, 197 KNIGHTSERIDGE, LONDON, S.W.7 Telephone: KNIghtsbridge 7811/5 Works: ALPHA STREET, SLOUGH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Telephone: SLOUGH 25476/7/8 and is also suitable for complete wiring installations

5" 3" 7" 16 8 16 1" 4 SOUTH AFRICAN MASONITE THICK BOARDS

for structural strength durability -rigidity and economy

South African Masonite lead again by offering boards of $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{5}{16}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{7}{16}$ " and " in a fully hard board—in both Standard and Tempered grades; also their famous Concrete Formboard in $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ thicknesses ($\frac{3}{16}$ also available). If you require a hard board to withstand adverse conditions-specify South African Masonite Thick Boards and achieve perfect results everytime.

SOLD THROUGH IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Sole concessionaires in the United Kingdom:-THE WOOD FIBRE WALLBOARD CO., LTD.

ASONITE

8, City Rd., Finsbury Square, London, E.C.1. Tel: MONarch 0455-9.

For





.... such as in this galvanising shop, in this plating shop and in this jam boiling room and for all corrosion proof masonry, plastics for chemical plant, tank linings, acid and

alkali resisting paint and ...



Phone : Droitwich 2240, 2249, 3306



Aut

Two main

Desig

"ELE Fully OIL

Capacity 4,500,00 The pr domesti poses b econom by solid service mainten even te constant cell, flar



"BR

Auto-p 200 to high-pr building or nea standar require supply a such as factorie



THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959 just published

Architecture USA by Ian McCallum

SINCE 1950 AMERICA, a land of opportunity $a_n d a$ land of achievement, has attained a dominant place in world architecture. But it has remained largely unknown territory for want of a book that sets out to map the whole field.



Architecture USA remedies this omission by surveying the field in breadth and depth, studying not only the major architects in America today, but also their antecedents—the great pioneers and the social and historical developments that have carried their ideas to fruition. Here, in close enough juxtaposition to make comparisons possible and influences clear, are H. H. Richardson and Louis Sullivan and Frank Lloyd Wright, the pioneers of the Middle West; Greene and Greene and William Maybeck, pioneers of the West Coast; Raymond Schindler, Richard Neutra, Gropius, Breuer, Mies van der Rohe, the Europeans who have made an heroic contribution to US architecture; Edward Stone, Philip Johnson, Charles Eames, Buckminster Fuller, Paul Rudolph and others who have helped to make modern American Architecture both modern and American.

In Architecture USA, Ian McCallum has combined firsthand experience with extensive research to draw a group portrait of the most stimulating assembly of architectural minds in the world today.

Size $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ ins., 216 pages, with 474 halftones and 90 line illustrations and a bibliography. 63s. net, postage is 9d.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, SW1

Published in USA by REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, New York; and in AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND by HORWITZ PUBLICATIONS, Sydney.

'AT ALL LEVELS' Automatically controlled Water and Heat services !

Pressure Heat

Two essentials—automatically controlled heat, and automatically maintained water pressures at all levels for factories and multistoreyed buildings. We manufacture a wide range of plant to meet these requirements.

Designed to respond automatically to demand BUILT AS SELF CONTAINED UNITS

"ELECTROMATIC" Fully Automatic OIL BURNERS

of

ing

br

d

on

Y ..

D

RF

C S

itwich.

Capacity from 50,000 to 4,500,000 B.Th.U's per hour. The provision of heat for domestic and industrial purposes by oil burning is more economical and efficient than by solid fuel. "ELECTRO-MATIC" will give trouble-free service with the minimum of



MAILC will give trouble-rise service with the minimum of maintenance. They maintain even temperatures day and night, giving automatic heat, steam and constant hot water. Supplied complete with Lumastat photo-electric cell, flame failure control.



"NITROMATIC"

Pressurising equipment for medium and high pressure hot water systems Designed to allow advantage to be taken of the increased efficiency and output obtainable by circulating water at temperatures above the normal boiling point. This is achieved by maintaining the whole system under pressure: the higher the temperature required the higher the operating pressure. Medium pressure sets operate at 15/30 p.s.i. using water temperatures of about 230/ 250°F, and high pressure sets at 80/100 p.s.l. with water temperatures of about 300°F. Still higher pressures and temperatures can be used if necessary.

"BRUSTON"

Auto-pneumatic Booster Sets

200 to 50,000 galls, per hour. To provide high-pressure water supplies in modern buildings where top-floor services are on or near the hydraulic gradient. These standard units developed to meet the requirements of constant and unfailing water supply at high levels, are designed to operate in the confined space in many large buildings such as blocks of offices, flats, hospitals, factories, etc.



Our Technical Department is always at your service, and fully illustrated literature available upon request.

G. C. PILLINGER & CU. LTD. SUTTON COMMON ROAD, SUTTON, SURREY, ENG. Telephone: Fairlands 8844 (5 lines) Works: DERWENT WORKS, 602 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, SURREY Also at EXETER, CORK & DUBLIN

a new treatment for driving out and preventing damp STROMA





damp removing and preventive solution

Effective against rising damp in walls, floors or screeded surfaces. Prevents damp penetrating through brick, concrete, stone, rough cast and plaster surfaces. Cannot harm paint, paper or subsequent coverings.

FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL USE

Brush applied STROMA is both economical and effective. One gallon covers up to 40 sq. yds. As it contains no silicones it does not just seal the surface temporarily, it penetrates deeply, up to 9 ins.—depending on porosity—and forms a permanent, damp-proof barrier. It has been used with entirely satisfactory results as a damp proof membrane, on concrete sub-floors under linoleum, plastic tiles and other composition floors, when applied to combat rising damp in a wall without a damp course on a clay sub-soil and to prevent external impregnation. Details on request.

" Applied to a bad case of rising damp in a wall without a damp course on clay sub-soil. Wall since remained dry despite exceptionally heavy rain fall."

" Absolutely satisfactory results when used to combat external impregnation." " Used with entirely satisfactory results as a damp proof membrane on concrete sub-floors under linoleum and plastic tiles! "

" Have included Stroma in specifications for two clinics and a public library."

RECOMMENDED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS, MASTER BUILDERS AND FLOORING CONTRACTORS.



BREARLEY CONCRETE UNITS LTD., Brearley Street, Birmingham 19. Aston Cross 4371/2.





There is nothing so good as Unibond Backed by a money back guarantee Send your enquiries to Dept. 'E'

THE LIQUITILE SUPPLY COMPANY LIMITED

Offices & Showrooms at Station Approach

CAMBERLEY, Surrey Telephone: Camberley 2263

Wr ran

With

Wal

add

trac

door

requ

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959



Write for descriptive literature on our complete range.



expanding walls and doors HOME FITTINGS (GT. BRITAIN) LIMITED Dept. ADI Victoria Works, Hill Top, West Bromwich. Telephone: WEDNESBURY 076!

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements should be addressed to the Advt. Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.I. and should reach there by first post on Friday morning for inclusion in the following Thursday's

aper. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed are of "The Architects' Journal,' it the address care of

care of "The Architects' Journal," it the address given above. AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request. In response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public and Official Appointment details and Other Appoint-ments Vacant, we have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified advertisements appearing in the A.J., shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to A.J. publication date). The cost of this special ervice to Overseas subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (is. 3d. for each additional week) and prepayment should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this sperice. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage involved.

Public and Official Announcements

Public and Official Announcements 30s. per inch; each additional line, 2s. 6d. ALB MINISTRY WORKS Design Branch re-mires in LONDON and PROVINCES ARCHI-trectural ASSISTANTS experienced in plan-hig/preparation of working drawings and details for permanent and semi-permanent buildings. Salaries in LONDON up to £1,055 p.a. for men-and £1,080 p.a. for women. Somewhat lower in provinces. Starting pay dependent on age. quali-teations and experience. Long term possibilities with promotion and pensionable prospects. Five-day week, three weeks three days leave a year. Liability for overseas service (for men). Normally natural born British subjects. Write stating age. QUANTITY SURVEYORS (QUANTITIES) for mestablished post in Chief Quantity Surveyor's properties in Conspects of establishment. Preference for ex-Serviceme. Aministry of Finance. Candidates should "taking off" for large building works, since obtaining their professional qualifications. Salary contained forms obtainable from Director of Bastablishments. Room 271, Stormont, Belfast, to example and returned by 20th May, 1989. 2000 QUANTITY SURVEYOR ASSISTANTS ref

De completed and returned by 20th May, 1959. 3990 QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANTS re-guired by AIR MINISTRY in the PROVINCES. Duties include abstracting and billing, site measurement and preparation of estimates. Com-mencing salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Salary ranges from £680 at age 26 rising to £850. Candidates must hold O.N.C. (Building or Builders Quantities) or equivalent and have good experience under Quantity Sur-veyor or Building Contractor. Knowledge W.D. Schedule an advantage. Approved full time study will count towards period of experience. Promo-tion and pensionable prospects. Five-day week, three weeks leave a year. Appointments carry liability for service anywhere U.K. or overseas. Applicants normally should be natural born British subjects. Write, stating age, qualifica-tions and previous appointments. including type of work done. to Manager. Professional and Receutive Register, Ministry of Labour and Mational Service, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street. London, E.C.4, quoting reference PE 106/745. No original testimonials should be sent. Only applicants selected for interview will be edvised. 200UNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HAM BOROUGH ARCHITECT & PLANNING OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT Applications invited for the following estab-lished posts: (c) DEPUTY GROUP ARCHITECT. Must be A R I R A

straturord. E.15. returnable by 26th May, 1959. 4084 CITY OF CANTERBURY ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT - a vacancy exists in the General Works Section of the City Archi-tect's Department; salary scale within the Grades g610-£1,030. according to qualifications and experience. Applications are required from assis-tants with varied experience, capable of good detailing and presentation and some experience in specification writing. Applications, with the names of two referees, to the City Architect & Planning Officer, Mr. J. L. Berbiers, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., not later than Friday, 29th May, 1959. Canvasing will disqualify.

J. BOYLE. Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Canterbury.

THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL OF FELLING SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT Applications are invited for the appointment of Assistant Architect in the Department of the Surveyor. The salary payable will be within Grade A.P.T. III of the National Salary Scales, riz., 2880 to £1,055, the commencing salary to be determined according to the qualifications and experience of the successful applicant. Applicants must have passed the Final Ex-amination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

amination Architects.

Architects. Forms of application, together with particulars and conditions of employment, can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they must be returned not later than the 29th May, 1959. Housing accommodation may be provided if

Housing accounts ceessary. JOHN DONKIN, Clerk of the Council.

Council Buildings, Felling, Co. Durham.

Co. Durham. 4239 CO. Durham. 4239 CITY OF SHEFFIELD CITY ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT ASSISTANT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the position of Assistant Structural Engineer, on the Staff of the City Engineer and Surveyor and Town Planning Officer (H. Foster, M.A., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mun.E.). The post is estab-lished in Grade APT. IV (21,065–21,202 p.a.) and the commencing salary will be in accordance with experience and qualifications. Candidates will be required to work in the Building Surveyor's Section of the Department, and should be capable of dealing with all kinds of structural proposals under the various codes of practice.

practice.

practice. Superannuable post, N.J.C. Conditions of ser-vice, medical examination. Applications, stating age, education and train-ing, qualifications, experience, present and past appointments (with dates and salaries) and quoting the names of two referees, should be submitted to the undersigned by the 28th May, 1950

JOHN HEYS. Town Clerk.

4113

4125

Town Hall, Sheffield, 1.

Snemeid, 1. CITY OF LEICESTER CITY OF LEICESTER Oualified ArCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Qualified ArCHITECT Education Section Grade A.P.T. IV £1.065/21.220. ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS Education Section Special Grade £750/£1.030 (subject to amend ment)

amend-

Ment) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT Housing section Special Grade 2750/21,030 (subject to amend-

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT Housing section Special Grade 2750/21.030 (subject to amend-ment) Education architects will work within a group system on interesting new schemes including C.L.A.S.P. projects. The work of the housing architects includes the redevelopment of central areas. Previous Local Government experience not essential. Housing accommodation, at an econo-mic rent, will be provided, if necessary. National conditions of service apply. Applications, stating post applied for, together with names of two referees. should reach the undersigned not later than Wednesday, 20th May. 1959. J. H. LLOYD OWEN.

J. H. LLOYD OWEN. City Arthitect.

10 Loseby Lane, Leicester.

Leicester. 4125 EAST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL APPOINTMENT OF ABEA PLANNING OFFICER Applications are invited for the appointment of Assistant County Planning Officer in charge of the Area Office at Bexhill. At a salary within the appropriate Special Grade of the National Joint Council scales, the commencing salary to be within the range £950 to £1.030 according to qualifications and experience. (This grade is at present under consideration by the National Joint Council.) Applicants must be Corporate Members of the

present under consideration by the National Joint Council.) Applicants must be Corporate Members of the Town Planning Institute and preference will be given to those who hold a recognised qualifica-tion in architecture. Applicants should have had considerable experience in the administration of County Development Plans and the general work connected with the Control of Development in the Urban and Rural areas of a County. The Council will be able to offer the successful applicant housing accommodation in Besthill. The appointment will be terminable by one month's notice on either side: it is super-annuable, and subject to medical examination, if reouired. Applications, stating age, qualifications and

the c The Co policant ar

Applications, stating age, qualifications and details of experience, together with the names of two referees, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 5th June 1959. Applicants must disclose in writing whether or not they are related to any member of the Council or officer of the Authority. Canvassing will disqualify. **5 1 4 5**

128

L. S. JAY, County Planning Officer.

County Hall. Lewes, Sussex. 5th May, 1959.

4286

4277

CITY OF NEW SARUM CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following uppointments on the established staff of the City Engi

appointments on the established staff of the City Engineer: — ERING ASSISTANTS (Grades A.P.T. II, III or Special) (ii) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (Grades A.P.T. II, III or Special). In each case the starting salaries will be de-pendent upon age, experience and qualifications. The posts are pensionable and subject for National Joint Conneil conditions, medical examination and one month's notice on either side. Housing accommodation will be made available if required.

examination and one and the mane available. Housing accommodation will be mane available if required. Both appointments offer inter alia an interesting variety of design problems in connection with the Council's capital works programme. Applications stating sage, qualifications, present and previous appointments with salary, together and previous appointments with salary, together with the names of two releves to The City Engi-neer, The Council House, Bourne Hill, Salisbury, by Wednesday, 20th May, 1959. GEO. RICHARDSON. Town Clerk. 4037

Town Clerk. 4007 CITY OF SALFORD CITY ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the appointment of two JUNOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS at salaries in Grades A.P.T. I—III (2601 per annum to 21.065 per annum), the point of entry to depend upon qualifications and experience. Facilities for completion of professional train-ing may be given to the successful candidates. The work of the Department affords experience in a wide variety of Architectural projects carried out for all Committees of the Council. The appointment will be subject to the pro-visions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, the Standing Orders of the City Council, the passing of a medical examination, and is determinable by one calendar month's notice. Mousing accommodation will be provided in approved cases. Applications stating age, qualifications and details of experience together with the names of two referees, should be sent to the City Engineer & Surveyor, Town Hall, Salford, 3, Lancs, and to be received not late than Tuesday, 19th May. 1959. R. RIBBLESDALE THORNTON.

R. RIBBLESDALE THORNTON

Town Clerk. Town Clerk. STEVENAGE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Applications are invited for a post in the Chief Architect's Department, of ASSISTANT QUAN-TITY SURVEYOR, on New Towns Salary Grade A.P.T. II, III-65(2612), a.Commencing salary will be fixed according to qualifications and ex-perience. Candidates should be suitably qualified and have experience in 'working-up' Bills of Quan-tities, measurement of variations, etc. The successful candidate will be engaged on work of an interesting nature relating to the building of a New Town, comprising Shopping Centres, Housing and Multi-storey Flats, Office Blocks and Industrial Buildings. Monitor in the suitably of Qualification, experience and the names of two referees, should be sent to Chief Administrative Officer, Aston House, nr. Stevenage, Herts, not later than Monday. 1st June, 1959. PONTYPRIDD URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Applications are invited (2750 × 240-fl.030 per annum), the incremental stage to be deter-mined according to the experience of the application the the Special Grade (2750 × 240-fl.030 per annum), the incremental stage to be deter-mined according to the experience of the application the the special Grade (2750 × 240-fl.030 per annum), the incremental stage to be deter-mined according to the experience of the application the the special Grade (2750 × 240-fl.030 per annum), the incremental stage to be deter-mined according to the experience of the application the the special Grade (2750 × 240-fl.030 per annum), the incremental stage to be deter-mined according to the experience of the application the the special Grade the the special Grade the the special Grade the specia cant.

cant. Candidates must be Associate Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act. 1937; a satisfactory Medical Examination; and one month's notice on either side for termination. Housing accommodation (if required) will be pro-vided

Volded. Form of application and further particulars may be obtained from Mr. W. Cecil Evans, Architect and Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Pontsyridd.

Applications must be delivered to the under-signed not later than 9th June, 1959. BERNARD M. MURPHY, Clerk of the Council.

BERNARD M. MURPHY. Clerk of the Council. Clerk of the Council. Clerk of the Council. Main Concernment of the Council. Main 1959. MANCHESTER CORPORATION CITY ARCHITECT'S OFFICE DEPUTY CHIEF STRUCTURAL ENGINEER Vacancy for Deputy Chief Structural Engineer in the A.P.T. Scale IV. £1,065 to £1,220. Candi-dates must be A.M.I.Struct.E., or A.M.I.C.E., and have had at least five years' design experi-ence since becoming an associate member. Should also have a sound knowledge of design in rein-forced concrete, steelwork and structural timber work, together with an adecuate knowledge of current byelaws and codes of practice. Housing accommodation may be provided for a limited period. Removal expenses. Application forms from City Architect Town Hall, Manchester. 2. returnable ky 29th May.

tions and to The S by the 3 Applicatent." Council Chur A 5th May

COUNT Applica appointm ASSIS ASSIS Grade I ARCH A.P.T. (N.J.C. Applic May, 19

COUR

scope

Applicat appointme (a) ASS

(b) TOW (c) ARC Grac Grac The cor

fications a £1.030 per

21,030 per shortly. Applicant the Final Housing able if re The app notice on Local Gov Applican feations, ence, togy monials, later than endorsed

Town Ha Dewsb 6th May,

Applica Grade ARCHI

10 years' ate R.I.I candidate team dea tracts. 2 Special Londor

perienced BUILD (Bldg. S tions in Dilapidat maintena 3 Grade

London be of

those Full de testimoni Kingston. The Co

week.

modation applicant Applica of the 1 Final or grade wi Prefere

Prefere ence in Buildings The su notice on Local G successfu

medical Applica

ASHE APPO

Archite

epartm Accordan Candid Mediate Housin

Applica

vious a details when av Architect than the

CIT Vacancy ASSISTA Grade (£ under rey modation T lowing le City Grades Grades

be de-ations. ect to redical r side. esting th the

resent gether Engi-sbury.

ON. Clerk. 4087

e. trains. rience arried

pro-lation

uncil, nd is

e. d in

and es of ineer and May.

)N, lerk. 4081

4081 FION Chief UAN-Frade alary d ex-

and Juan-

d on the ping Office e in

tion. than 4232 CIL

ment cord-1,030 eter-ppli-

the

is of 1937;

one tion.

Dr0 lars ans, ngs, der-

ncil.

4234

ER neer ndiould iber of rme

4288

ent of ANTS 0 per entry Town Hall.

Special Grade. (a) CWN PLANNING ASSISTANT-A.P.T. Grade I. (a) ACHITECTURAL ASSISTANT-A.P.T. Grade I. The commencing salaries will be fixed within factions and experience, i.e., Special Grade 2750-2000 and experience, i.e., Special Grade 2750-and experience in the subject to one month's motice on either side and to the provisions of the factors, full particulars of training and experi-monials, should be sent to the undersigned and indexed "Appointment of..., A. NORMAN JAMES. Town Clerk. Town Hall,

Dewsbury. 6th May, 1959. SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL Applications invited for following appoint-

COUNTY BOROUGH OF DEWSBURY BOROUGH ARCHITECT AND BUILDINGS SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following spontments:-(a) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR-Special Grade. (b) TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT-A.P.T. Grade L.

Construction of the second s

Barston, by 30th May, 1989.
 The County Council have adopted a five-day 425
 The County Council have adopted a five-day 425
 CITY AND COUNTY OF THE CITY OF
 To the ACHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
 Taylicant's removal expenses will be paid.
 Applicant's removal expenses will be paid.
 Applicant's removal expenses will be paid.
 Applicant's removal expenses will be paid.
 The appoint and the entry point on the read will depend on experience.
 Breference will be given to those with experial will be required to pass a discussion of Civic Building.
 The appointment is subject to one month's baces of experiment.
 Subject to pass adarded applicant will be required to pass a discussion of the subject do pass and present appointments and salaries, full details of experime and offices. Extern to the City the soft.
 MANFORD URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL Assistant required in Surveyor's scored acce with Grade A.P.T. II (2765-480).
 Candidates should have passed R.I.B.A. Intera.
 Applications, stating age. Training, qualifications, the soft A.P.T. II (2765-480).
 Candidates should have passed R.I.B.A. Intera.
 Applications, taking age. Training, qualifications, the soft A.P.T. II (2765-480).
 Candidates should have passed R.I.B.A. Intera.
 Applications, stating age. Training, qualifications, the soft A.P.T. II (2765-480).

G. H. REDFERN, Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices, Church Road, Ashford, Kent. Council Ashford, Kent. Councy 1959. COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST BROMWICH Applications are invited for the following appointments:-ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS: Salary A.P.T. Grade II (2765-2380), ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS: Salary A.P.T. Grade I (2610-2765). N.J.C. Conditions of Service. Applications, naming two referees, to Borough Burveyor, Town Hall, West Bromwich, by 257d Way, 1959. 4250

4281

Town Hall. Oxford.

Town Clerk. Town Hall. Oxford. 4231 NEWCASTLE REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD REGIONAL ARCHITECTS DEPARTMENT During the next two years the Board plans to spend several millions on hospital developments of low. The present building programme includes to hospitals, and (since a large hospital resem-building posts in the Regional Architect's Department are at present open to applicants. The salary-scales quoted include interim increases review of salaries. (1) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS (4). Salary £730 × 252 (2) × 250 (2) × 253 (5) × 404 (1)-£1.053. Architection of public buildings. The commencing salary will be fixed within the Grade by reference. (1) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS (4) × 250 (2) to Stoff at age 21 × 220 (3) × 225 (4) × 250 (3) + 250 (3

BOROUGH OF ERITH Applications are invited for the following

Approximations are included in the following Approximations and the following of the following of the Approximations, with conies of two recent testi-monials, should be delivered to the Borough Engineer and Surveyor not later than 1st June, 1959.

J. A. CROMPTON. Town Clerk.

4278

Town Tall. Erith, Kent.

Town Hall, Paddington Green, W.2.

Tarih, Kent. Path, Kent. PADDINGTON BOROUGH COUNCIL Require BUILDING SURVEYING ASSISTANT (A.P.T. 1-605 to 2755 per anum). Candidates should have practical knowledge of building con-struction, experience in surveying and levelling, the repair, adaptation and conversion of ciric or adaptation and conversion of ciric and residential properties, and be capable of proparation for B.I.C.S. Intermediate or or quivalent examination. Written applications stating age, qualifications, experience and names and addresses of three referees, should reach the undersigned (quoting A.412) by 25th May. 1959. W. H. BENTLEY. Town Clerk.

BOROUGH OF SWINDON SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT (SUBVEYING AND VALUATION) Applications are invited for the above appoint-ment in the Town Planning Section of the borough Engineer, Surveyor and Planning Officers Department, at a salary in accordance with the A.r.f. Special Scale (2760-21,000). Duties will include valuation reports in con-nection with Central Area redevelopment. Candidates must have passed the R.I.C.F. Final or other appropriate examination, should have had satuble valuation experience, and should be capable of carrying out site surveys and making structural reports and valuations in connection with advances under the Housing Act. Consideration may be given to an allocation of housing accommodation. Applications, on forms obtainable from the Town Clerk, Civic Offices, Swindon, must be returned by 27th May, 1959. ANTIONAL COAL BOARD

Applications, on forms obtainable from the Town Clerk, Civic Offices, Swindon, must be returned by 27th May, 1959. 427
 NATIONAL COAL BOARD STORM OF The Properties of the Stream of the Stream Division Applications are invited for the following appointments in the Divisional Chief Architect's Branch, Cambrian Buildings, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff.
 ACHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, GRADE I. Applications are invited for the following appointments in the Divisional Chief Architect's and have have not less than three year's ubsequent experience, or have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architect's and have have not less than three year's ubsequent experience.
 Salary scale: (Male) ETIS × 225-2650 per annum, female) E610 × 221-2720 per annum, plus Equal Pay Instailment.
 Applicants of exceptional ability and experience and is special circumstances be given up to 150 above the scale maximum in the Grade. Place guote Staff Facancy No. 64:0.
 ACHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade 2. Applicants should have passed the Intermediate Stamination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and have had less than one year's subsequent experience. Applications will also be considered from those who have had exceptional practical experience but not passed the Intermediate Examination.
 Balary scale: (Male) E595 × 225-2710 per annum, IFemale 2607 × 221-2600 per annum.
 Balary scale: (Male) E595 will also be considered from those who have had exceptional practical experience but not passed the Intermediate Examination.
 Balary Scale: (Male) E595 × 225-2710 per annum, IFemale 2607 × 221-2600 per annum, IFEM Pay Instailment.
 Market Male Staff Vacancy No. 65(40.
 THE ACHTECTURAL ASSOCIATION SCHORE Not Not Start Scare, 2016, 2017 Per Not Not Start Scare, 2016, 2017 Per Not Not Phase Pha

CITY OF WINCHESTER Applications are invited for the post of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT in the City Engineer's office (C. C. Steptoe, A.R.I.B.A., Chief Assistant Architect). It is essential that the applicant should be a neat and accurate draughts-man and have had previous experience in an architect's office. Salary, according to experi-ence, will be within Grade I of the National Scales, and the appointment is subject to the Local Government Superannution Act. Applications, stating age and details of experi-ence, kogether with the names and addresses of two referees, should be addressed to the City Engineer, Guildhall, Winchester, and should reach his office not later than Monday, 1st June, 1959. CITY OF WINCHESTER

reach his office not later than Monday, 1st June, 1959. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify. R. H. McCALL, Town Clerk. 4285

Town Clerk. 4225 BOROUGH OF SOLIHULL APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTS Applications are invited for the following appointments:— (a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. IV: £1.065-£1.220 p.a. (b) JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. II: £765-2880 p.a. (c) JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. II: £765-2880 p.a. (c) JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. II: £100-£765 p.a. Applicants for post (a) must be fully qualified, competent designers, and only persons with initiative and drive need apply. Applicants for post (b) should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects, whilst applicants for post (c) should be studying for that examination. Where applicable housing accommodation will be made available as soon as possible and half removal expenses paid. Applications, stating age, qualifications and ex-perience, and giving the names of two referees, should be sent to the Borougt Engineer & Sur-veyor, 90, Station Road, Solihull, not later than 22nd May, 1959. W.MAURICE MELL, The Council House. W. MAURICE MELL.

The Council House, Solihull. 4213

CORPORATION OF KIRKCALDY BURGH ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT oplications are invited for the follow Applications following

Applications are invited for the following posts:—
 ASSISTANT ARCHITECT/PLANNER: Applicants should be Associates of the R.I.B.A., qualified or experienced in Town Planning matters, able to prepare neighbourhood and site layouts, including central area redevelopment schemes.
 ASSISTANT ARCHITECT: Applicants should be Associates of the R.I.B.A., and experienced in all forms of housing and public buildings. (Both posts on scale A.P. VIII — £1,005-£1,005-£1,005-£1,005-buildings.)
 Posts pensionable; medical examination. Canvassing direct or indirect disqualifies. Declare relationship to member of Council or chief official. Applications gaving full details of experience, qualifications and names of two referees to Burgh Engineer, Town House, Kirkcaldy, by 25th May, 1950.

Applications are invited for the post of ARCHITECT (four vacancies) under the West Pakistan Government. Salary: Rs. 2,000-75-2,375 per month (1 Rupee = 1s. 6d.), plus 430 per month overseas pay. Contract: 3/5 years. Free passages and medical attendances nda

Limits: Between 30 and 45, relaxable in

special cases. Qualifications: A.R.I.B.A. or equivalent. Con-siderable experience of architectural work especi-ally in design of buildings in Europe, U.S.A., Pakistan or other similar country. Good know-ledge of English essential. Application forms and further information from

from

from .- The Recruitment Officer Education Division Pakistan High Commission 39, Lowndes Square, London, S.W.L. There are no restrictions on nationality of domicile, but Pakistani applicants should write to the above address for the conditions applic able to their appointment.

domicile, but Pakistani applicants should write to the above address for the conditions applic-able to their appointment. 4180 CTTY OF ROCHESTER CHIEF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Applications are invited for the above appoint-ment in the City Surveyor's Department on A.T. TV (24,665-61,220). Tantitute of British Architects, and administra-tive ability is essential in addition to a good provide the should be Associates of the Royal function of a specifications for municipal bousing and buildings, including shops and flats. The commencing salary will be according to cualifications and experience. There is a varied programme of work, including bousing and buildings, including shops and the cualifications and experience. The redevelopment of clearance areas and the de-velopment of a large area added to the City. The appointment will be subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and a satis-tactory medical examination; one month's notice. Applications, stating age, qualifications and addresses of three persons to whom reference may addresses of the repersons to whom reference may addresses of the repersons to whom reference may addresses of the repersons to whom reference may addresses of three persons to whom reference may addresses of th

Guildhall, Bochester. 6th May, 1959. 2027 CLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL Require an ASSISTANT AREA PLANNING OFFICER at the Area Planning Office. Neath. Special Grade. Salary 2750 to £1,030 per annum. Minimum qualifications: Final examination of appropriate professional body. A motor car must be provided for which an allowance will be paid. Applications stating age, training, qualifications, experience and present salary, with the name and address of two referees, should be sent to the County Surveyor and Planning Officer. County Hall, Cardiff. Closing date 20th May. RICHARD JOHN, Clerk of the County Council. 2004 OF SUNDERLAND

COUNTY BOROUGH OF RUNDERLAND CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS Grade A.P.T. IV (Maximum 21,220) Applications are invited for the above posts. Particulars of the appointments may be obtained from the Borough Architect, Grange House. Stockton Road, Sunderland. Applications must be addressed to me and received at my office, Town Hall, not later than 12th June, 1959. Canvassing will disgualify. G. S. MCINTIRE, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk

4256 COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOOTLE BOROUGH SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the apoointment of Two ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS on Grade A.P.T. IV, £1.025 to £1.175 per annum. Preference will be given to those having ex-perience in the design and planning of Schools. Application forms, obtainable from the Boroush Surveyor, Town Hall, Bootle, 20, Lancs, ure returnable by Friday. 29th May. 1959. (By order) HAROLD PARTINGTON. Town Clerk. 4237

COUNTY BOROUGH OF EAST HAM BOROUGH ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following tem-orary appointments:-SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade IV,

£1.065-£1.220. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade II,

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade IV. £1.065-£1.20. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade II. £755-£880. London weighting is paid in addition, and salaries in excess of the minma may be paid according to qualifications and experience. The appointments are for work on a new Technical College and are expected to be for a period of not less than three years. Turther details and application forms, return-able by 29th May, 1959. from the Town Clerk. Twom Hall, East Ham, E.6. ARCHITECTS AND BULLDING SURVEYORS The L.C.C. (Architect's Department) requires Architects and Building Surveyors interested in modernisation and conversion of older blocks of Council faits which are being undertaken in the General Division. Up to £1.969 according to qualifications and exnerience. Salaries at pre-senet under review. Holiday arrangements re-spected. Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council. AR CHTECTTRAL ASSISTANT required by HYAYES & HARLINGTON U.D.C. Salary within Grade A.P.T. II. i.e., 2755-2880 per annum, Dis appropriate London "weighting." 21-25 years 220 per annum, 26 years and over £30 per annum, Candidates must have had a good general archi-tectural experience and preference will be given to applicants who have passed the R.I.B.A. Inter-mediate examination. The Council is unable to applicants who have passed the R.I.B.A. Inter-mediate from the undersigned, which, when completed, must have had a good general archi-tectural experience and preference will be given to applicants who have passed the R.I.B.A. Inter-mediate examination. The Council is unable to applicants who have passed the R.I.B.A. Inter-mediate from the undersigned, which, when completed, must he returned by ist Jame, 1959. <u>GEOREE HOOPER</u>. Turker Midlesex.

Clerk and Solicitor. Clerk and Solicitor. Hayes. Middlesex. 4190 LEEDS REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD Annications are invited for appointment of CLERK OF WORKS (temporary) at a salary of \$213 108. 0d. per week, to supervise building con-tracts in the Region. Applications, giving full details of previous experience and date when available to commence duties, together with the names and addresses of three referees. to the Secretary. Park Parade. Harrogate, by 23rd May, 1959. 4191

M unree references by 23rd May, 1959. 4191 Harrogate, by 23rd May, 1959. 4191 BRACKNELL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Applications are invited for the post of OUANTITY SURVEYOR. Salary range 2934– £1.146 (under review). Preference will be given to Corporate members of the R.I.C.S. Daties embrace Housing, Town Centre and Industrial buildings. Superannuation schemes: medical examination. Housing available. Apply by 25th May, 1959, giving ace, education and onualifica-tions, experience and appointments held (with dates and salaries) and names of two referees, to General Manager (Q.S.). Bracknell Develop-ment Corporation, Farley Hall, Bracknell, Berks. 4192

4192 BOROUGH OF BEDFORD SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT Applications are invited for the post of Senior Planning Assistant in the Borough Engineer, Surveyor and Planning Officer's Depart-ment at a salary within A.P.T. Grade IV, £1,065 to £1,220 p.a. Applicants should possess a Diploma in Town Planning or be a Corporate Member of the Town Planning or be a Corporate Member of the Town Planning or be a corporate Member of the Town Planning Institute and preference will be given to those who are also either A.M.I.C.E., A.R.I.C.S. A.M.I.Mun.E., or A.B.I.B.A. The position is nermanent, superannuable, and the successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination, and will be subject to one month's notice on either side. Housing accommodation will be provided if required.

Housing accommodation will be provided if remuired. Befford is a rapidity expanding Borough and the Officer appointed would in the first instance be engaged in co-ordinating the draft revision of the Town Map including surveys and reports in support of new and improved roads, car parks, shows and offices, industry, schools, housing, and public oncer spaces. The Council are actively engaged in redevelop-ment of a section of the Town Centre and the successful applicant will be engaged on the re-planning of two further areas of redevelopment together with general planning duties. The annoint of the successful applicant will be obtained from my office schould reach the undersigned not later than 25th May, 1959. Borough Engineer. Surveyor & Planning Officer. Newnham House,

4103

Newnham House, Horne Lane, Bedford.

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. Borough Archi-tect's & Honsing Denartment. Fulham Borough Connoil. A.P.T. I. 2575/2725 (un to Intermediate R.I.R.A. standard). and A.P.T. II. 2725/2845 (R.I.R.A. Intermediate) plus London weighting 220/230 D.a., commencing according to qualifica-tions and experience. Application forms from Town Clerk, Town Hall, S.W.6. Closing date date. May.

THE SOUTH WALES ELECTRICITY BOARD BUILDING SUPERVISOR Applications are invited for the position of Building Supervisor in the Cardiff and East Central Area of the Board. The salary for the position will be in accord-ince with Schedule "D" Grade 3 (£1,055,41,155) a.J., of the National Joint Board Astreement or the Electricity Supply Industry. The successful applicant will be required to repare drawings and specifications for minor struction and Maintenance Units and supervise the execution, by Contract or Direct Labour, of the Building and Civil Engineering work in the Cardiff and East Central Area. Proparate professional qualifications. Appropriate professional qualifications. Appropriate professional qualifications associ. E.E., Manager of Cardiff and East Central Area, 445/447, Cowbridge Road, Cardiff, so as to reach him not later than Saturday, 3rd May, 1959.

METROPOLITAN POLICE, Receiver's Office,

METROPOLITAN POLICE, Receiver's Office, requires: — (1) ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN/ WOMEN. Scale ±570 (age 21) — ±900. (2) TECHNICAL ASSISTANT. Scale ±720 (age 26) — ±900, in connection with Police Housing and Non-housing building programme. Starting pay according to age. Applicants to have Ordinary National Certificate as a minimum qualification or to be of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard. Five-day, 42-hour week; paid leave; canteen facilities. Met Scale and Starting an

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. £760-£1,040. Placing according to qualifications and experi-ence. Applications, marked "Confidential," giving full details and the names of two referees, to the City Architect, City Chambers, Edinburgh, 1, not later than 30th May, 1959. 4176 STEVENAGE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION CHIEF ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for appointment to post as ASSISTANT ARCHITECT'S on salary grades £631 rising to £311; £753 rising to £1,027, and £934 rising to £311; £753 rising to £1,027, and £934 rising to £311; £755 rising to £1,027, and £934 rising to £1,273-starting salary and grade according to experience and qualifications. Applicatis should have experience of the design and construction of modern buildings, and suc-cessful candidates will be engaged on work of a varied and interesting nature relating to the building of a New Town, and will include Shop-ping Centres. Housing and Multi-storey Flak. Office Blocks and Industrial Buildings. Housing accommodation will be available in due course in an appropriate case. Applications, giving full details and names of two referees, to be sent to the Chief Admin-strative Officer. Aston House, nr. Stevenage, Herts, not later than Monday, 25th May, 1959. (511)

BOROUGH OF BROMLEY (III) CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT Applications are invited for this appointment in the Borough Engineer's Department. Salary A.P.T. V plus London weighting and lump sum car allowance of 2140 per annum. Application forms and further details, obtain-able from the Borough Engineer. Municipal Buildings, Bromley, must be submitted to him by 25th May, 1959. LIONET VAND LIONEL KAYE. Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, 4226 Bromley, Kent. 4226 BOROUGH OF BROMLEY ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Applications are invited for this appointment on salary scale A.P.T. II (2765-2830) plus London weighting. Applications, stating age. qualifications, ex-perience, present appointment and salary, and the names of two referees. should reach the Borough Engineer by 25th May, 1959. LIONEL KATE. Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Bromley, Kent.

BLACKPOOL GROUP ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, A.P.T. V. ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, Special scale, QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. II.

Forms:--Arthur Hamilton, B.Sc., A.R.I.B.A. Borough Surveyor, P.O. Box 17, Municipal Buildings, Blackpool. Closing date 27th May.

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL Andications are invited for the posts of SENIOR ARCHITECTS, Senior Officers Scale "A." e1225-e1130 Applicants should passess a keen design sense, and a sound working knowledge of modern tech-nicues in building construction. Successful applicants will be required to work at all stages in the drawing office, and in site supervision of major building projects. Application forms from the County Archited. P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston, quotied reference A/AJ. Previous applicants should net re-apply.

GOVERN (a) ASS (b) AR Applicati Architect's (c) are 1 Registered least two Office in scale £305 £1,260. Ex-circumstan

circumstan Candidat have recon experience, who have tion start Preference for forms for Establishm

SKIPT BUILDIN ASSISTAN Salary w 2750-21.03 perience. houses, s Person a assistant: advantage House a Apply. salary, es to the 1 Skipton, b

THURR artmen TANT und A.P.T. I/I tectural e be canabl all catego mediate Council h cluding a pensionab

nensionab tions. and to Clerk Rssex. by fies. Relati of the Co

Applica Surveyor's with go offers co paration paration opportuni tural pro Housing

Closing

user car

Ability standard tion ess Builders an advar Burnha -£1.627

£50 89, a Secretary returned

IR

4227

OVERNMENT OF NORTHERN IRELAND (a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, CLASS II (b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Territect's Branch, Ministry of Finance. Posts degistered Architects by examination with at perioder architects by examination with at segistered architectures in an Architect's segistered architectures in an Architect's segistered architectures that and over)-able. The second architectures in a second architecture and the second architectures and and over)-able. The second architectures in a second architecture and architectures and and architectures and are recognised architectures training and fair appendence. Salary scale £585-£905; appointees in start £730. The for the second architectures are arbitectures and architectures are arbitectures and arbitectures and are passed architectures are arbitectures and arbitectures are arbitectures and arbitectures arbitectures and arbitectures arbit

SKIPTON URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL BUILDING AND QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT (or ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT) Salary within Special Classes Scale (at present 250-21.030) according to qualifications and ex-perience. Established post for cavital works houses, shops, flats, municipal buildings). Person appointed will assist senior architectural swistant: experience in architectural work an evantage.

assistant: experience in architectural work an advantage. Monse available. Five-day week in operation. Apply. stating age. qualifications, present salarv. exnerience and names of two referees to the Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall Skipton, by 25th May.

THURROCK U.D.C. (Engineer and Surveyor's Denariment) require ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-TANT under Architect to the Council. Salary-A.P.T. 1/11: £610-2880 per annum. Good archi-tectural experience necessary. Applicants must be canable of prenaring working drawings in all categories and should have passed the Inter-mediate examination of the R.I.B.A. The Council have interesting projects in hand. in-cuding an Indoor Swimming Bath. Appointment pensionable. Applications, stating age, qualifica-tions, and experience, and quoting three referees, to Cierk of the Council. Conncil Offices. Grays, Stewer, by 26th May. 1959. Canvassing disonali-les Relationship with members or Senior Officers of the Council must be disclosed. 4211

 WORKING U.D.C.
 ARCHIFECTUBAL ASSISTANT A.P.T. II (2765-2880)
 4211

 Applicants for this appointment in Engineer & Surveyor's Denartment must be Students R.I.B.A. with good general experience. Appointment offers competent assistant experience din nre-paration working and detail drawings excellent opportunity engagement on variety of architec-tural projects.

 Housing accommodation if required. Casual user car allowance. Application forms from: A.M.I.C.E., M.T.P.L. Reg. Arch. *Engineer & Surveyor*. Closing date 25th May. 1959.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL HAMMERSMITH COLLEGE OF ART AND BUILDING Andications invited for post of SENIOR LFC. TURPR IN BUILDING to be resnonsible for granisation. snnervision and development of Inloma and Certificate courses in Building. Ability to teach Building Construction to H.N.C. Mandard. also appropriate professional qualifica-tion essential: subjects for the Institute of Builders' Examinations and teaching experience as advantage. Burnham F.R. salary scale £1.417 10s. × £52 10s. -£0.627 10s. nius London Allowance £37 16s. or 50 8s. according to age. Application forms from Secretary at College. Lime Grove, W.12, to be returned by 5th June. 1959. (1016.)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER in the Department of Architecture. Salary scale 4900 × 250, to 21,100; Bar: 21,150 × 50 to 21,360 × 275 to 21,650 per annum, with placement according to qualifications and experi-ence, and with superannuation benefit and family allowance where applicable. Candidates should ave qualifications in building construction and structures and have experience of building work. The successful candidate will be expected to take up duty on 1st October, 198. Turther particulars may be obtained from the Secretary to the University, University of Moin-the Secretary to the University, University of Moin-with whom applications, giving the names of two near the successful constructions, giving the substances of the Marker Mar

CHARLES H. STEWART, Secretary to the University. 4169

ROYAL INFIRMARY OF EDINBURGH AND ASSOCIATED HOSPITALS. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Applications are invited from candidates with experience and preferably holding the Inter-mediate Certificate of the R.I.B.A. Salary scale 1525 to 2730 per annum with starting salary not greater than £605 per annum. Interested candidates should write, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, to Personnel Officer, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. 3. 4273

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOOTLE BOROUGH SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the appointment of One ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT on Grade II. 2765 to £880 per annum. Preference will be given to those having ex-perience in the design and planning of houses. Application forms, obtainable from the Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Bootle, 20, Lanes., are returnable by Friday. 29th May. 1959. (By order) HAROLD PARTINGTON, Town Clerk. 4226

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required up to £860 (at présent under review). Full and interesting programme of houses. flats, schools and general buildings. Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council, AR/EK/43/59, County Hall, S.E.1. (923.) 4066

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING SUBVEY. ORS required for improvements, alterations and extensions. Jobs up to £20,000. Selected candidates responsible for surveys, schemes, working draw-ings. specifications and supervising contracts. Up to £1,090 (at present under review) according to qualifications and experience. Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council, AR/EK/46/59, County Hall, S.E.1. (927.)

S.E.I. (927.) 4088 OLDHAM EDUCATION COMMITTEE Applications are invited for the post of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT or ARCHITEC-TURAL DRAUGHTSMAN in the Schools Architect's Department. The salary offered is according to qualifications and experience of the successful candidate (i.e. Special scale or A.P.T. I for architectural assi-tants or Miscellaneous Grade IV-VI for archi-tectural draughtismen). This post offers excellent opportunities for responsible and interesting work in all spheres of educational building. Consideration will be given to the provision of mage, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, should be addressed to the Director of Education, Education Offices, Union Street West, Oldham. 4167

Architectural Appointments Vacant

+ unes or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. estre

H. WATKINS, GRAY & PARTNERS require ASSISTANT for interesting Mospital work, pension scheme in operation. Write or phone, 57, Catherine Place, S.W.J. Vic-toria 7/ol.

toria 7iol. 3200 ASSISTANT of Intermediate/Final standard required in Croydon office. Varied and interesting work. Eiveday week, holiday this year. Apply by letter to Hingh Macintosh & Partners, 33/35, High Street, Croydon. 3683 BUCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required about Intermediate standard. Opportunities for good all round experience. Piesse write stating age, experience and Salary required. Bax 3386.

Sasso. SENIOR and JUNIOB ABCHITECTUBAL ASSISTANTS required for varied range of contemporary work. Write with full details of previous experience, age, nationality and salary required to: Michael Lyell, A.E.I.B.A., 16, yeoman's flow, London, S.W.J. Beguired to: Michael Lyell, A.E.I.B.A., 18, Gray & Partners, ASSISTANT to work on advanced Technical Laboratory. Apply in writing to 57, Catherine Place, S.W.1, or ring for appoint-ment Vic 1761.

ment Vic 7761. 3955 MANCHESTER Architects with varied prac-and housing require Senior and Junior ASSIS-TANTS; salaries by agreement. Box 3956. COMPETENT FEMALE ARCHITECTUBAL ASSISTANT required for Norfolk Country Practice. Intermediate standard. Reply with details of age, experience and salary required to Box 4020.

Box 4020. CITY OF LONDON firm of Building Surveyors require SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-TANT for work on industrial and commercial projects. Scope for initiative and responsibility. Salary £800 to £1,100 according to experience. Box 4029. W. WOOLWORTH & CO. LTD.—Architects' Department—Kensington District Office. Applications are invited for the following appoint-ment:—

Applications are invited for the following appoint-ment:--ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of Inter-mediate R.I.B.A. standard, canable of carrying drawings and details. The appointment is pensionable, five-day week. Canteen facilities. Application stating age, ex-perience. qualifications and salary, to District Architect, F. W. Woolworth & Co. Ltd., 26/40, Kensington High Street, London, W.S. 3379 LEWELLYN SMITH & WATERS require SENIOR and JUNIOR ASSISTANTS for a widely varied programme of work. Salary accord-ing to experience. Please write stating qualifica-tions, experience and age to 103 Old Brompton Boad, S.W.7. A BCHTECT'S ASSISTANT required about

Road, S.W.7. ARCHITECT'S ASSISTANT required about design, working drawings, details and specifica-tions. House available if required. Full details to Ward & Woolnough, 8, South Brink, Wisbech, Cumbe.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Inter-mediate standard wanted. Interesting work on Housing and Factory projects. Please apply to Ernest J. Thomas, Jolly & Grant. Chartered Architects & Surveyors, 26, Kent Road, Southses, Hants. 4000

Hants. WEST END Architects urgently require a west of Final standard with a minimum of four years experience. for interesting and varied work in-cluding Churches, Offices, Homes for the elderly, etc. Holiday this year and salary by arrange-ment. Telephone WELbeck 8653 for appointment. 3987



ARD

East

ccord. £1,155 ement ed to

minor Con-ervise ur, of n the olding sition.

ience, nsend, East ardiff,

, 23rd 4194 Office, MEN (age

imum I.B.A. leave;

age Office, 4199

£1.040. xperi ziving es, to burgh. 4176

4176 TION r nt to

salary £1,029. 7 and tions. design 1 suc-5 of a 5 hop-Flats,

le in

1

E. Clerk. 4226

tment plus

8, ex h the E. Clerk.

.T. V. A.P.T. B.A. Alay. 4203

4227

sta of Scale sense. techwork n site

hitect. uoting id not

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required. Medium La size office, varied work. Write or telephone hasker & Hali, L./F.B.I.B.A., 13, Welbeck Street W.1 (Welbeck 00bl)

R ONALD WARD & PARTNERS require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with con-temporary outlook, and willing to use own initiative. Congenial working conditions. Five-day week. Apply, 29, Chesham Piace, Beigrave Square, S.W.1. Telephone Beigravia 3561. 3965

GUALIFIED ABCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for work in mixed rural practice, S.E. Cornwall. Scope for expansion. Would con-sider possibility of partnersnip. Pension scheme available. Apply with references and particulars to Henry S. Tucker, A.E.I.C.S., The Parade, Liskeard, Cornwall. 4056

BIRMINGHAM.-James A. Roberts, Chartered Architect, Chanelle House, 86, New Street, Birmingham, 2 (MIDland 4315/6), requires Junior and Intermediate standard ARCHITEC-TUBAL ASSISTANTS. 4099

KEEN and energetic JUNIOR ASSISTANT for buy private office. Write or phone W. P. P. Grant, 565, London Road, North Cheam, Surrey, Telephone No. DERwent 0512. Salary by arrange-ment ment.

LONDON Office requires Architect's ASSIS-TANT of Final standard, with sound knowledge of design. Interesting and varied work in a busy office. Write stating age, experience, and salary required. Box 4086.

YOUNG ARCHITECTS of real ability still wanted to complete architecture/design group. Write, stating present salary and enclosing photograph/drawing of recent work, to: Tom Hancock of Lupton Morton Partners, 1, Church Lane. Wallingford, Berks. 4110

UNIOR JUNIOE ASSISTANT, almost Intermediate standard, wanted in a Loughton, Essex, Architect's office. Salary £500 to £600 per annum according to experience. Box 4118.

ACCORDING TO EXPERIENCE. BOX 4115. J. M. AUSTIN-SMITH & PARTNERS, 29, Sackville Street, W.I., have vacancies for qualified and unqualified ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with office experience. Opportuni-ties for designing and taking responsibility in running and supervising contracts. Salary according to age and experience, but in the range of 2600 to 2900. Please apply in own hand-writing. 422 writing 4122

VINCENT BURE AND PARTNERS urgently require another ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-TANT of not less than Intermediate standard. Great scope for future promotion. Large and varied practice. Salary according to experience. Apply by letter only to 85, Gower Street, London, W.C.1. 4076

A BCHITECTS and SURVEYORS with general practice require ASSISTANTS (Inter-mediate, Qualified or equivalent standards) with initiative and ability to work with minimum supervision. Excellent opportunity for acquiring wide experience on small and large scientific, commercial and industrial buildings. Good salary. Holiday commitments considered. Luncheon vouchers. Pension scheme. Five-day weck. Ley, Oblock & Partners, F/F.R.I.B.A., F/F.R.I.C.S., 51, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. LONdon Wall 7282. A RCHITECTS and SURVEYORS with general

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Inter-mediate standard, required for City Office. Widespread and varied practice. Apply Box 4071.

RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required with Office experience for busy West End prac-'Phone MUSeum 9693. 4072 tice.

A DAMS, HOLDEN & PEARSON require SENTOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS and ASSISTANTS up to Intermediate standard. The work includes Hospitals. Commercial Build-ings and Laboratories. Apply, giving age, quali-fications, experience and salary required, to 38. Gordon Square, W.C.1.

Gordon Square, w.c.a. A RCHITECTS' CO-PARTNERSHIP require ARCHITECTS' with experience. preferably qualified, to run a job: also ASSISTANT for working drawings and detailed design. Please write. stating age, experience, salary desired, to 44, Charlotte St., W.l, or 'phone Langham 5791. 4160

QUALIFIED ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required, minimum three years' office experi-ence, preferably in London. Salary according to ability and experience. Theo H. Birks, 38, Port-land Place, W.1. LAN. 7236. 4158

INTERMEDIATE STANDARD ASSISTANTS required, minimum two years' office experi-ence. Salary according to ability. Theo H. Birks, 38. Portland Place, W.1. LAN. 7236. 4159

JUNIOR ASSISTANT required in London Architects' Office. Should be nest draughts-man with good knowledge of building construc-tion. Write stating salary required. Box 4166.

SENIOR SENIOE and JUNIOE ABCHITECTUBAL ASSISTANTS required for large scale pro-gramme of varied range of work. Salary by arrangement. Leslie C. Norton, 4, 8t. George Street. Hanover Square, W.1. GRO. 6496. 4137 SEVERAL Senior and Intermediate ABCHI-TECTURAL ASSISTANTS are required for commercial projects including Hotel, Theatre and extensive development schemes of offices and light industry, etc., in London Architect's office. Holiday arrangements will be recognized. Five-day week. Salary according to experience. Telephome City 3811.

Telephone City 8811. 4151 ASISTANT required, Final standard. Salary approximately £1,000 per annum. Offices in Strond, Dursley, and site office in Bristol. Write, giving details of qualifications and ex-perience, to Ellery Anderson, Roiser & Falconer, Imperial House, Strond, Gloucestershire. 4165 COMPETENT ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-Brighton office with varied practice. Three years' experience since completion of training essential. Five-day week. Pension scheme. Holiday this year. Commencing salary up to £750 according to ability. Box 4265.

to ability. Box 4263. A QUALIFIED ARCHITECT is required immediately by the Architects' Department of a progressive Company, to establish a branch in the North of England. The applicant should be aged 26-30, preferably to have had experience of industrial buildings and be capable of produc-ing evidence of his ability to assume responsi-builty. Reply, giving full particulars of training, experience and salary required to Box 4270. Requires qualified ASSISTANT ARCHITECT Sentor ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with both imagination and experience. Please apply by letter with brief particulars. Sentor ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with ceneral experience required in busy small office in East Lancashire with varied practice. Applications stating age, experience, qualifications and salary to Box 4259. OUALIFIED ASSISTANT ARCHITECT re-

Quited sharp to box 4259. Quited for Bristol Office. Applicants should preferably have experience of hospital planning and ability to work on own initiative. Age about 30-45. Superannuation scheme available. Apply in writing giving full details of experience and salary required to W. H. Watkins, Gray and Partners, 1, Clare Street, Bristol, 1. 4260

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Inter-mediate and senior grade, required for office in West country. A varied practice with geope for initiative and someone capable of taking responsibility. Pleasant working conditions. Car allowance. Pension and sick pay schemes. Salary up to £800 according to experience and qualifica-tions. Box 4261.

BCHITECTS' well-established office, Charing A Cross, requires qualified SENIOR ASSIS-TANTS and INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS. Varied type of work. Good salaries commensurate with experience. Five-day week. Write Box 4264. TANTS a

RILEY & GLANFIELD require male ASSIS-TANT of Intermediate standard. Work: Church, industrial, housing and public house. Some general office experience is necessary. Tel. CHA 7328.

4205 THE TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIA-TION has a vacancy on its Research and Development Staff for an ASSISTANT ARCHI-TECT. Applications to the Chief Architect, Timber Development Association, 21, College Hill, London, E.C.4. 4267

S LOUGH ESTATES LTD. require an ARCHI-TECTURAL ASSISTANT of not less than Intermediate standard for work, which is mainly industrial, on their three Trading Estates. Please send particulars of experience, age and salary required to The Architect, Slough Estates Ltd... Trading Estate. Slough, Bucks. 4269

Trading Estate, Siougn, Bucks. "2007 S. ATKINS & PARTNERS, Consulting Engineers, require qualified ARCHI-TECTS and ASSISTANTS in their Architects Department to work on major industrial projects and nuclear power stations. Conditions of service include a five-day week and superannuation scheme. Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, 158, Victoria Street, S.W.1. 4287

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, about Inter-mediate standard, required for general prac-tice in Devon office. Pension scheme. Box 4271.

A SSISTANTS required by G. E. Grey, A.B.I.B.A., A.A.Dipl. to handle interesting projects. Salary range £600-21,250. with excellent opportunities for advancement. Five-day week. Please apply to Penmaen House, Belper, Derby. Telephone Belper 861-2.

Telephone Belper 861-2. 4272 THE following staff required: -SENIOR ASSISTANT, Final standard. preferably qualified and with some office experience: able to work on own initiative: to fil a vacancy at PETERBOROUGH. Salary up to £900 according to experience, or by arrangement. Assistance could be given towards accommodation if re-quired. Pension scheme available. ASSISTANT. Intermediate standard, to fill a vacancy at SPALDING. Salary £400/500 according to ex-perience. Apply in writing in first instance giving full details to: Ruddle & Wilkinson, F./L./ A.R.I.B.A., Long Causeway Chambers. Peter-borough. 426

A SSISTANTS and DRAUGHTSMEN required, West End Practice, varied work. Apply in writing, giving full particulars, to G. A. Crockett. 10. Adelaide Street, London, W.C.2, 4157

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required immediately. Intermediate or near Final with sound experience for office in Holborn area Box 42/4.

DOX 4244. S CHERRER & HICKS, 19, Cavendish Square, ASSISTANTS of post Intermediate standard for work on industrial and commercial projects Apply giving age, qualifications, experience and salary required.

Satary required. 4 adminications, experience and 423 SCHERRER & HICKS require in their Man-chester Office INTERMEDIATE ASSIS-TANT with some office experience, for work on new schools. Salary according to ability. Write giving details of training and experience to 27, King Street, Manchester 2. 425

Ring Stretet, Manchester 2. 451 TITE SON & FAIRWEATHER have a number of vacancies for recently qualified ARCHI-TECTS and STUDENTS at Intermediate standard to work on a number of large and interesting pro-jects. Applicants should write to 6. Queen Anner Gate. Westminster, S.W.I. giving details of qualifications, experience and salary required. 444 ONE SENIOR and TWO JUNIOR ARCHITEC TURAL ASSISTANTS required immediately: the latter preferably with some office experience solary £1,000 p.a. Senior, £700 p.a. Junior. Please reply to Lyons, Israel & Ellis, 43 Portland Place, London, W.I. Tel. No. LANgham 2791. 444 WANTED: Two ASSISTANT ARCHITECT for West End Office with 10 other Assistanta. One Senior, one Junior, salary dependent on ex-perience and ability Experience in Interior Design and Pecor and Avantage. Apply with full particulars to Box 4247, stating salary required. TURHREE ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS re

THREE ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS re-

quired in London Office for office building work. Intermediate standard or higher. Good salary, depending on experience. Campbell Jones & Sons, 9, Dowgate Hill, E.C.4. 426

A Sons, 9, Dowgate Hin, 2.C.4. we A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required by tects' department. Intermediate and Final standard. Salary according to age and er-perience. Apply giving particulars of age, qual-fications and experience to E. J. D. Mansfield, A.R.I.B.A., Sir William Halcrow & Partners 47, Park Lane, London, W.1

A SSISTANT ARCHITECT required in modera office to carry out new work of varied nature. Superannuation Scheme. Apply to J. Maneel Jenkinson & Son, 53. Wilkinson Street, Sheffield, 10

10. 426 A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required. experience in general practice. Good draughtsma-ship essential. Apply, giving full details including salary required, to: H. Anthony Clark, P. C. Roberts & Partners, Chartered Architects. 4. Regent Street, Wrexham. 426 A RCHITECTS' ASSISTANT required for private office. Carlisle and District. C. B. Martindale, F.R.I.B.A., Cathedral Chambers. Catle Street, Carlisle. 426 O LALUFLED SENIOR ASSISTANT call

QUALIFIED SENIOR ASSISTANT and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of Inter-mediate standard required for busy practice in Leicestershire. Apply in writing stating are experience and salary required. Box 4238.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Inter-mediate and Final standards, required in Architects' Dept. for work in connection with Flat, Maisonette, Shop and Housing developments throughout the country. Applicants must be com-petent draughtsmen with contemporary outlook. Good salary and prospects. Pension scheme in operation. Apply Architectural Dept. Daw Estates Ltd., 346/350, Kilburn High Road, N.WA

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for interesting general practice. Intermediate standard. Must be capable of working with mini-mum of supervision. Apply stating age. ex-perience and salary required to Malcolm Peck. Roberts & Associates, A./A.R.I.B.A., 15, Friary Street, Guildford, Surrey.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for age and experience. Summer holiday with ful pay will be granted. Apply in writing to Maurice Sanders, F.R.I.B.A., 24, Harley Street, W.1.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required by WATES LTD., experience in speculative housing work essential. Salary range 2700 to 500 per annum. Permanent and progressive position. Five-day week, pension and bonus. Write, stating age, experience and present salary to: Personne Manager, 1258/60, London Road, Norbury, S.Wife.

Assistant required for Senior position in small London practice (established two years), with staff of six. Special consideration will be given to applicants with good educational background who are anxious to improve their experience at Client and Contractor level. Work generally varied: Hotels, Flats, Houses, Alter-tions, Interior Design, Exhibition and Inc ustrial. The position offers good opportunities for af-wancement. Applicants must have passed Inter-mediate and with minimum five years' office ex-perience. Salary £85 p.a. or about, according to qualifications. Phone CHAncery 7209. M. B Blanpled & Partners, 63a Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

SIR PER TANTS for is varied an ings, Office a varied an ings. Office Applicants perienced. v architecture tects is £1.0 im £1,000 p. for Assistan ing service per annum Application perience st Cathedral I

VACANO TANT or Interme experience only to A. Boad, Read

SENIOR good sy office. ip also e sirable. desirable. of estate respected. required to 40. Station

SENIOR TECT TECT busy office, tion. App

salary requ F.B.I.A.I., A SSIST.

A stand Industrial ability and hunch facil Briggs, F E.C.4.

OSCAR TAN ence. Van domestic ence. Van domestic l for an app ARCHIT

a small orkshire. and experi

SENIOR VEY and salary ASSIST

ately The work of an int capable of pletion wi by arrang Kitching Telephone

EBIC F TEC mercial pr Holborn

IF you two sized mod sized in t you should fall. Sala

Luncheon Two quir anges: annum. etc., to N Architects

PLAYN ARC and Inter Write 19, or telepho

Two T Chec capable of expanding ASSISTA ence. W and salar John Stre

A BCH A stan with survings and projects. of experi 4197.

R EQU Experience J, Gray's

Final a area. soveral ard for rojects. ce and 4252

4252 Man-ASSIS-ork on Write to 27, 4251 4251 number RCHI-andard ng pro-Anne's ails of ed. 4449

HITEC-liately; erience. Please Place, 4248 TECTS istanta on ex-interior ith full equired. NTS re-ouilding Good 1 Jones 4246

4246 ired by archi-Final nd ex-, quali-ansfield, ters, 47, 4244

modern nature. Mansell heffield, 4243

4243 equired. Varied htsman-cluding F. C. cts. 41. 4242 ed for C. B. ambers, 4246 4249 F and Inter-ctice in ng age,

Inter-ired in on with opments be com-outlook. teme in Davis N.W.6. Inter-

4235 red for mediate ge. er. Peck, Friary 4230

ired for ding to ith full Maurice 1. 4229 ired by

to £900 osition stating ersonnel S.W.16. 4292

tion in ed two leration cational re their Work Altera-fustrial for ad-l Inter-ffice ex-rding to M. B. Street.

SIE PERCY THOMAS AND SON of Cardiff and Swansea require experienced ASSIS-three of both Offices. The programme of work warded and includes Universities. Science Build-mes. Offices, Industrial Buildings and Hospitals. applications should be qualified and fully ex-princed, with sound knowledge of contemporary worklecture. Salary range for Assistant Archi-tes is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-tes is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-rest is 0.000 to 21.500 p.a. and for Assistant Archi-periore should be made to The Secretary. 10, 10, 2000 p.a. APERCIPTICATURAL ASSIS

 $\begin{array}{c} \hline \textbf{MacAnCY} \quad \textbf{for ARCHITECTUBAL ASSIS-}\\ \hline \textbf{Y}_{ACANC} \quad \textbf{for ARCHITECTUBAL ASSIS-}\\ \hline \textbf{T}_{ACANC} \quad \textbf{marker} \quad \textbf{b}_{ACANC} \quad \textbf{final} \quad \textbf$

Align SENIOR ASSISTANT, qualified or near, with bay office. Good skyle and speedy draughtsman-ship also experience of building and land surveys destrable. Work varied but includes large amount of estate development. Holiday arrangements mspected. Details of age, exherience and salary required to Field and Shaw, Chartered Architects, 4, Station Road, North Harrow. Tel.: Harrow 522. 4184

SENIOR Qualified and Experienced ARCHI-TECTURAL ASSISTANTS required (two, basy office, interesting work, adequate remunera-tion. Apply giving details, age, experience and alary required to J. R. Boyd Barrett, A.R.I.B.A., F.B.I.A.I., 5, Camden Place, Cork. 4183

ASSISTANTS required. Intermediate to Final standard, for interesting Commercial and Industrial work. Salary commensurate with bility and enthusiasm. Good office conditions, Inch facilities. Apply in writing to Alan A. Briggs, F.B.I.B.A., 10, Fleet Street, London. IC.4. 4182

 BUSA
 TADE

 OSCAR GABRY & PARTNERS require ASSIS-TANTS, minimum five years' office experi-secs. Varied work-industrial, commercial and formestic buildings. for an appointment.
 WELbeck 2507

The an appointment. 4171 A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for Small busy general practice in W. Riding of forshire. Salary £500-£700 according to ex-perience. Write. giving details of qualifications and experience, to Box 4174. SENIOR ASSISTANT and QUANTITY SUR-VEYOR required for small busy S. Yorkshire face. Reply, stating onalifications, experience and salary required, to Box 4175.

Assistary required, to box 415. Assistary required, to box 415. Assistary for busy practice in Middlesbrough. The work being carried out covers a wide variety of an interesting type. Applicants should be capable of carrying out work from design to com-betion with a minimum of supervision. Salary y arrangement at interview. Write or phone Kitching & Co. 21, Albert Road, Middlesbrough. Telephone No. 3626.

ELC FIRMIN & PARTNEES require ARCHI-TECTURAL ASSISTANT with three years' dice experience for work on industrial and com-merical projects. Please write Thavies Inn House, Rolborn Circus, London, E.C.1. 4142

Reliferin Circus, London, B.C.L. 74700 IF you are qualified or Final standard at least two years' experience and would like to be the ASSISTANT in charge of interesting medium ited modern projects, including buildings to be sted in the most beautiful country surrounding, you should write to Box 4172 or telephone ROYal 366. Salary from £900 depending on experience. Lancheon Vouchers, five-day week.

Balary from 2500 terminant, Salary from 2500 terminant, ASSISTANTS required, one in each of following salary names: £200-£1,000 per annum. 5500-£600 per annum. Apply with details of age, experience, to Norman Jones, Sons & Rigby, Chartered Architects, 271, Lord Street, Southport, Lancs, 4168
 PLAYNE & LACEY immediately required ArCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (Final Intermediate) in office with varied practice. Write 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, 2000

TWO OPENINGS IN OXFORD OFFICE. Cheerful and energetic TEAM LEADER. topable of good contemporary design, needed in typanding office. Also keen Intermediate standard ASNISTANT. preferably with some office experi-ence. Write, stating qualifications, experience and salary songht to P. H. Bosanquet, 60, St. John Street, Oxford.

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Intermediate standard, required in Luton Office, to deal with survey work, estate layouts, working draw-ings and details for domestic, industrial and other projects. Apply in first instance, with details of experience and salary required, etc., to Box 497.

REQUIRED immediately, SENIOR ARCHI-TECT, salary about £1.000 depending on operience. Apply, Fizroy Robinson & Partners. Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. Chancery 7751. 4196

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required, to deal mainly with factory construction. Appli-cants should be of Intermediate standard, with at least four years' office experience. Salary A.P.T. III, within the range 2679-2611 p.a. Applications to D. Maxton Craig, A.R.I.B.A., A.R.I.A.S., Chief Architect, The Wales and Monmouthshire Indus-trial Estates Limited, Treforest Industrial Estates, Pontypridd. 4188

TOOLEY & FOSTER require a JUNIOR ACCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of about Intermediate standard for interesting and varied work on hospital projects and general work with opportunities for taking responsibility. Salary will be according to age and length and type of experience. Five-day week, voluntary super-annuation scheme. Apply by letter only to Mid-land Bank Chambers, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, 4187

land Bank Chambers, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. 4187 ASSISTANTS required in small London office, able to take charge of medium size con-tracts. Salary commensurate with experience. Holidays arranged. Write Box 4221. QUALIFIED ASSISTANT ARCHITECT re-private office experience. Capable of handling jobs through all stages for varied and interesting works programme. Pleasant working conditions. Preferably car owner. Please apply Deacon & Laing, Chartered Architects, 65, Goldington Road. Bedford.

LEEDS. SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. To work in general practice and on University and School programme. Planning, work-ing drawings, site supervision. A.R.I.B.A. or equivalent standard. Salary to start £900 or to discuss. Write, stating age and experience to Jones & Stocks, F./F.R.I.B.A., 7, Blenheim Terrace, Leeds, 2.

Active and a series of the statistic states and a series of the states o

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. London and Great Missenden. Write stating experience and salary required. W. Leslie Jones. 59, High Street, Great Missenden, Buckingham-59, Hi shire.

SENIOR ASSISTANT required for busy City practice offering excellent opportunities. Salary £1,200 per annum. Apply John D. Morgan & David C. Branch, A./A.R.I.B.A., 8-16, Great New Street, E.C.4. FLEet Street 2771/2, 4209

New Street, E.U.4. FLECt Street 2771/2. 4209 **BLACKHEATH practice requires ARCHITEC- DTURAL ASSISTANT who will be expected to** produce working drawings from sketches, make site visits, surveys, etc. Applicants should have passed or be about to sit for the Intermediate examination. Apply to Bran D. Meeking, A.R.I.B.A., 41, Blackheath Road, S.E.U. 4185

DIRMINGHAM. James A. Roberts. Chartered Architect. Chanelle House. 86. New Street, Birmingham 2. MIDland 4315/6. requires Inter-mediate and Senior ASSISTANTS. 4208

CONTEMPORARY Sheffield office requires ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with mini-mum two years' office experience. Salary £750 to \$1,000 according to experience. Pension Scheme. Full particulars to Box 4204.

INTERMEDIATE ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-TANTS required to work in the City. Ex-cellent prospects, generous salary and good work-ing conditions in return for ability, initiative and conscientious work. Write Box 4223.

A SSISTANT ARCHITECTS of Intermediate and Final standard required for Bucking-hamshire office. The work is varied and interest-ing with scope for initiative and responsibility. Please state age, experience and salary required. Box 4224.

TWO ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS re-quired for very large scheme. Considerable office experience is essential. Office West-End. Good salary and bonus. Box 4225.

TANTS required with a good sense of design and sound knowledge of building con-struction. All applications in writing, please, with full details. C. H. Elsom & Partners, 10, Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. 443

A BOHITECTUBAL ASSISTANT required for permanent position. State experience. Lunn & Lunn, Architects, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield. 4141

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with good all round experience, required in London office dealing mainly with private development housing projects. Salary 2800-21.000 according to ex-portence. Applications to Alan S. Raimes & Associates, 6, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.I. City 4201.

BRIDGWATER & SHEPHEARD want one or two young Intermediate standard ASSIS-TANTS for interesting work. Ring: MAY.63SI (or appendiment. 4131

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT wanted to undertake really creative work from start to finish in pleasant surroundings with small staff of fairly angry young men. Unique oppor-unity for preparation for own practice. West Midlands market town. Full particulars to Box

Architectural Appointments Wanted 4 lines er under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. estre

EXPERIENCED Architectural Assistant can do evening and weekend work. Apply Box 4989

S TAFF ARCHITECT, A.R.I.B.A., 15 years' varied experience, would like to hear from a commercial organisation requiring the services of a salaried Architect where energy and hard work are appreciated. London or Home Counties. Box 4285.

A SSOCIATE, 34, eight years post-graduate, 52 years with large London firm, responsible for contracts up to £500,000, seeks permanent change to smaller office, preferably with commercial or industrial practice. Salary £1,500 p.a. Box 4205.

Other Appointments Vacant

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

ARCHITECTURAL DEAUGHTSMAN required for the BUILDING DEPARTMENT of BRITISH CELLOPHANE LIMITED CANDIDATES must be experienced with special knowledge of construction, and in preparation of working drawings. Successful com-pletion of the Intermediate examination of R.I.B.A. and experience in factory planning and construction are essential qualifications. Daties will include work on new and existing buildings. Apply, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, quoting Ref. No. E92, to:-The Personnel Officer. British Cellophane Limited, Bridgwater, Somerset. 4062

EXPERIENCED BUILDING MAINTENANCE SURVEYOR required in London Office of United Dairies Ltd. Applications to be made to Chief Architect, JJ, St. Petersburgh Place, Bays-water, W.2, stating age, previous experience and salary required.

EXPERIENCED OUTSIDE SUPERVISOR required to work direct to the Senior Assistant. Expert draughtsmanship not essen-tial. D. C. Denton-Smith & Partners, Chartered Architects: Surveyors, 40. Regent Street, Cam-bridge.

HENING & CHITTY, F.R.I.B.A., require experienced DRAUGHTSMEN. Write par-ticulars to 30, Percy Street, London, W.I., or telephone MUSeum 8577.

SALES PROMOTION ASSISTANT required as Technical Correspondent by leading manu-facturer of prefabricated buildings (Home Coun-ties). Essential characteristics are architectural or building trade background, flair for selling, sound executive sense with ability to write con-cise and fluent technical sales letters of a high standard. Send full details of education, career, salary, etc., to Box 4275.

FIREPLACE specialists require experienced salesman for West End Showrooms. Write in first instance to Bratt Colbran Limited, Lancelot Road, Wembley, Middx., giving details of age, experience and when available. 4231

JUNIOR and SENIOB ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN required for work in drawing office of multiple shop company. Inter-esting and varied post, involves a certain amount of travelling. Please reply stating age, brief experience and salary required to Box 4253.

A RCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN required by large Building Company in Cornwall. Applicants should have at least two years' ex-perience as a senior. Apply stating experience, age and salary required to Box 4220.

DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMAN required. Must be fully experienced with flair for sketch-work. Applications stating age, experience and salary required to the Managing Director, Fredk. Sage & Co. Ltd., Holborn Hall, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1, will be treated in strict conf-dence. 4178

TWO SECRETARIES, efficient in Shorthand and Typing, required to Partners of firm in Rural North Riding of Yorkshire. New self-contained two-bedroomed flat available on Country Estate. Facilities in tennis, riding and country life. Apply with photographs: Mortimer Part-ners, A./A.R.I.B.A., Ainderby Hall, Northallerton. 4200

Ministry of Works Home Counties Region

READING

require

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard with keen, modern outlook. Salary range £530 (age 21) to £850 per annum. Startng pay according to age and qualifications. Work is of a widely varying and interesting nature. Prospects of promotion and permanency. 5-day week. Applications stating age, training and

experience to R. P. Mills, A.R.I.B.A., Superintending Architect, Ministry of Works, Whiteknights, Reading (reference RD1/AJ/AA).

> stone cleaning and restoration Peter Cox & Partners Ltd 33 North Row London W1 MAYtair 1306/5076



Architectural Models

for

Completed Schemes, Planning Stage Models, Structural Design, Display Designers Prototypes, etc.

Consult

LYNCH & BAKER LTD. DISPLAY & MODELMAKING SERVICES

3 Mark Rd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Boxmoor 4788

Services Offered

A lines or under, 98. 6d.; each additional line, 28. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. eatra "DON" ARCHITECTURAL MODEL MAKERS. We offer the highest grade work with speed and reliability.-Please 'Phone Erith 3843 or Hastings 1366. 1673

Erith 3843 or Hastings Lood. MODELS FOR ARCHITECTS. Charles Long-botham specialises in this work and offers first class personal services to architects in the London area. Northcroft Studio, Northeroft Road, West Ealing, W.13. Phone Ealing 7349. 1436

SURVEY of land or buildings, also drawings, secifications, quantities, final accounts, Estimates prepared for new, existing or conver-sion work. LIV. 1839. 2356

FULLY experienced in all Building and Architectural work, I am available to undertake: Designs, Working Drawings. Details, Surveys. Specifications, Models, etc. Just tele-phone Wailington 9883 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box 3593.

S UBVEYS.-We cannot foresee the future, but we do specialise in obtaining the sizes and angles of large city blocks before the existing buildings are demolished. THE SITE SURVEY COMPANY, London, S.E.3. Tel.: LEE Green 7444-5. 4079

Miscellaneous

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

A. J. BINNS, LTD., Specialists in the supply and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gates and Cloakroom Equipment.-Harvest Works, 96/107, St. Paul's Boad, N.J. Canonbury 2061.

A BCHITECTUBAL METALWORK of all types supplied and fitted. Gates, doors, balustrades, staircases, steel structures. Design staff available.—Clayton & Bamber, Ltd., Carters-field Road, Waltham Abbey, Essex. 5923

H ANDMADE, CLAY TILES available in many beautiful coloars. The perfect roofing material with the longest life. Particulars, samples and brochure from G. Tucker & Son, Ltd., Loughborough. Leicestershire. Phones: Lough-borough 2446/7. 1609

WANTED.-Quickset level, tripod and level-ling staff in good condition. Please send details to Box 4059.

CBOGGON & CO., LTD.-Chain Link Fencing and all types of Wrength Iron Fencing supplied and erected.-230, Upper Thames Bireet. London, E.C.4. CENtral 4382. 9439

A RCHITECTS wish to contact high class free-lance PERSPECTIVE ARTIST. Shops and interiors. Tel.: Abbey 3971. 4284

Soll STABILISATION. Midlands Architects and others interested in seeing a practical demonstration of soil stabilisation of the floor and foundations of a large industrial project at Nun-eaton are invited to contact R. Carton Tickell, Managing Director, T. Projects Ltd., 4, Lion Street, Kidderminster.

A CCOMMODATION offered on S.W. coast to two good students in exchange for vaca-tional assistance, early start essential. Box 4170.

Educational Announcements

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Rox Number, including forwarding replies. 2s. extra Restaurder, inclusing lorwarding replics.2s.extra R. I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.-Stuart Stanley G. A.E. Tutor Sch. of Arch., Lon. Univ.). and G. A.T. F.I. proare Students by correspon-dence. 10, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TFM. 1053/4.

TUITION - Correspondence and Personal Tuition given for the R.I.B.A. Institute of Ruilders and Cierk of Works Institute Examina-tions, also in all aspects of Building, Engineering and Draughtsmanship. C. W. Box. F.B.I.B.A.. 115. Gower Street. W.C.1. Euston 3905. 9911

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON: A course of two lectures entitled "Excellence in English Architecture" will be delivered by Professor Sir Albert Richardson at 5.30 p.m. on 20 and 27 May at University of London, Senate House, W.C.1. Admission free, without ticket. James Henderson. Academic Registrar. 4254

COURSES for all R.I.B.A. EXAMS. Postal tuition in Draughtamanship, Design, History, Construction, Building Science, Structures, Matariais, Testimonies, Professional Practice, etc. Also Courses for G.C.E. ELLIS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE Principal : A. B. Waters, M.B.E., G.M., F.R.I.B.A. 103B, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.J and at Albany House, Worcester.



1 precision cut 0 from blue slate The Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd. B.R.Bow Depot Old Ford Rd. E.3

ADVance 2203

cladding eills copings flooring paving fireplaces surrounds stirtings stairtreads shelves





AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information the building products and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of the Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers werleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, werleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, werleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, werleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, werleaf. Then detach the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the ulvertisers concerned.

g

ies nds (s sads

P

DN, 011

1

ERY

5

X

1835 ook

Postage will be paid by Licensee

TABLE WALK MERE

FOLD MORE

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britsm or Northern Iveland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER Licence No. S.W. 1761

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

Alphabetical index to advertisers

Acme Floaring & Paving Co. (1994), Lid. 110 0004 110 0017 Adabaed, Ratcliffe & Co., Lid. 110 0004 The		PAGE	CODE		PAGE		CODE
Ltd.1100004Prankl Compressed Pile Co. Ltd., Barkerev Co., & Jiewood, Ltd., The1100004Affserev Co., & Jiewood, Ltd., The1000014Friedland, V. & E.1261271Affserev Co., & Ltd.1000014Friedland, V. & E.1261271Affserev Co., & Ltd.1000014Friedland, V. & E.1260760Architectural Press, Ltd., The104105002710651066Ascel Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.1190029Gee, Walker & Slater, Ltd.221165Association of Steel Conduit Manu-1260964Goodsas, Walk & Co., Ltd.441191Goodbas, Valk & Co., Ltd.127Goodbas, Valk & Co., Ltd.1270260Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd.1160660Gyproc Products, Ltd.550945Boulton & Paul Ltd.1760667Hall, J. & E., Ltd.740266Bartis & Johnson, Ltd.1280037Hall, J. & E., Ltd.740266British Constructional Steelwork450037Hall, J. & E., Ltd.740266British Industrial Engineering Co.1160017Harfa & Sheldon, Ltd.790073British Reinforced Constructions Group450101118117118British Reinforced Constructions Group450114118111Brows, Ltd., The12801011181160111Brows, Constructions Group4501041181111Brows,	Acme Flooring & Paving Co. (1904),			Formica, Ltd.	14		0177
Adabaeal, Ratciffe & Cos, Ltd., The110009The68034Aixereve Cos, St. Jewood, Ltd., The1010015Friedland, V. & E.261211Aix Architectural Products, Ltd.1010015Friedland, V. & E.261211Architectural Products, Ltd.1121211231124Architectural Products, Ltd.11212601250Ascoi Cas Ware Heaters, Ltd.1120025101250Association of Steel Conduit Manu-12000254Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd., The210005500045Bilston Foundries, Ltd.170015Bilston Foundries, Ltd.170015Brahy, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.170015Brahy, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.170015Brahy, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.170015Brahy, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.170016Brahy, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.1231168Ltd., The1240174Brahy, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.1231168Ltd., The1240174Brahy, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.1270005Brahy, Frederick, & Co., Ltd.1281181Brahy, Ltd.1291181Brahy, Ltd.1290116Brahy, Ltd.129	Ltd	110	0004	Franki Compressed Pile Co., Ltd.,			
Almescrev (co., & Jacwood, Ltd., The101Priedland, V. & E.1261271Alkar Architectural Products, Ltd.1021035Friedland, V. & E.1261271Alkar Architectural Products, Ltd.106103511651201230Architectural Products, Ltd.116003911651201230Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.1160039116512321232Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.1160039116512301232Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd.1160049116512301232Gas Council, The exceeded State Co., Ltd.124113112321232Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd.1160069123112321260Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd.11600691231113111321133Boulton & Paul Ltd.17600551131113111321133Boulton & Paul Ltd.1760055113711311131Boulton & Paul Ltd.1760055113711311131Brailer Concerte Units, Ltd.1261132113511311131Brailer Concerte Units, Ltd.126113211351131Brailer Relation, Ltd.1260030113111311131Brailer Kindon, Ltd.127004611311131Brailer Kindon Concerte Engi-126013111311131Brailer Kindon, Ltd.12701321131113	Adshead, Ratcliffe & Co., Ltd	111	0009	The	68		0243
Abx Architectural Presaults, Ld. 10° 003 Frigualte, Ld. 25° 0.069 Architectural Press, Lift, T. 19 02° 023° 0169 Architectural Press, Lift, T. 19 021° 0169 Architectural Press, Lift, T. 19 021° 0686 Gas Connell, The 120° 0254 Association of Steel Conduit Manu 18° 0994 Gent & Co., Ltd. 22° 0254 Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd., The 21° 0035 Guasta Keen & Netliefolds (Mid 32° 0260 Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd., The 21° 0035 Guasta Keen & Netliefolds (Mid 55° 0945 Bulston Foundries, Ltd. 87° 0614 Guasta Keen & Netliefolds (Mid 55° 0945 Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd., The 124° 0075° Hallam, Vic. Ltd. 127° 0704 Brazke's Concrete Units, Ltd. 126° 103° Ltd. 127° 0704 Brazhe's Concrete Units, Ltd. 126° 103° Harraceaves Group Co. The 44° 033° British Inducated Steelework 116° 1060° Harraceaves Group Co. The 44° 030° British Inducate Co., Ltd., The 118° 1016° Harraceaves Group Co. The 44° 103° British Inducate Co., Ltd., The 138° 1016° Harraceaves Group Co., Ltd. 122° 0030° British Inducate Co., Ltd., The 138° 1016° 1160° <	Airscrew Co., & Jiewood, Ltd., The	101	0014	Friedland, V. & E.	126	_	1271
Alum renderSoleOssiArbitet can Press14.12.12.12.Architet can Press14.12.066Gee, Walker & Slater, Ltd.22.Association of Steel Conduit Manu-12.066Gee, Walker & Slater, Ltd.22.facturers18.0994Goodas, Walk & Co., Ltd.44.119.Goodas, Walk & Co., Ltd.44.119.005.Giover & Main Group44.119.Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd.11.005.Giover & Main Group23.0260Bilston Foundries, Ltd.27.0704.65.0945.Bilston Foundries, Ltd.37.0072Goodas, Ltd.55.0945.Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd., The14.070.0772Brate & Concrete Units, Ltd.12.1228.Harris & Sheldon, Ltd.74.0266British Industrational Elegimeering Co.23.116.0066Harris & Sheldon, Ltd.74.0283.British Industrat Elegimeering Co.116.0066Harris & Sheldon, Ltd.79.0473.British Industrat Elegimeering Co.116.0066Harris & Sheldon, Ltd.70.0473.British Industrat Elegimeering Co.116.0066Harris & Sheldon, Ltd.70.048.British Industrat Elegimeering Co.116.0066Harris & Sheldon, Ltd.70.048.British Industries, Ltd.120.0161110.110.110.110.Brown, Danal (Brownal), Ltd.127.	Alax Architectural Products, Ltd.	05	0015	Frigidaire, Ltd.	20 [0766
AllDisk124, 124, 124, 127, 126, 127, 126, 127GasGasCouncil, The120<	Anabitastural Press Ltd The 104	90	0301				
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Lid. 16 0023 Ger, Walker & Shater, Lid. 92 0165 Association of Steel Conduit Manu- facturers 18 0931 Glover & Main Group 48 1122 Galas, Walk & Co., Lid. 33 0260 Glover & Main Group 48 1122 Galas, Walk & Co., Lid. 44 1191 Greenwood's & Alrvao Ventilating 23 0260 Benjamin Electric Co., Lid., The 21 0005 Glover & Main Group 48 0164 Blags & Johnson, Lid. 116 0007 Haila, Y. & Lid. 55 0945 Boulton & Panal Lid. 70 0074 Hains, Yie, Lid. 57 0764 Braib, Frederick, & Co., Lid. 33 0077 Hailan, Yie, Lid. 77 0764 British Insuitate Callender's Cable, 116 0007 Hairis & Sheldon, Lid. 79 1073 British Insuitate Callender's Cable, 116 0001 Lid., The 129 1016 British Insuitate Callender's Cable, 116 0011 Inserson, Conduit, Lid. 12	115 191 195	197	0686	Gas Council, The	120 1		0250
Ashevila, N. Manu- 119 0031 Gent & Co., Ltd. 28 0254 Association of Steel Conduit Manu- 18 0994 Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd. 44 1191 facturers 18 0994 Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd. 44 1191 Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd., The 21 0055 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Mull 55 0945 Blaton Foundries, Ltd. 176 0064 Gyroc Products, Ltd. 55 0945 Bow State & Enamel Co., Ltd. 126 0075 Hall, J. & E., Ltd. 74 0256 Breacley Concrete Units, Ltd. 126 0075 Hall, J. & E., Ltd. 74 0764 Breacley Concrete Units, Ltd. 126 0085 Harrisons (Hirmingham), Ltd. 123 1168 Good, S. M. M. Concrete Engi- 116 0001 Hoospati, Ltd. 63 0301 Breage Joncores State 124 0174 127 0300 10301 Breage Joncores State 121 0161 Industrial Engineering, Ltd. 30 0301	Ascot Gas Water Heaters Ltd.	16	0029	Gee, Walker & Slater, Ltd	92	7	1165
Association of Steel Conduit Manu- If a organities is a structure is a structur	Ashwell & Neshitt, Ltd.	119	0031	Gent & Co., Ltd	28	1	0254
facturers 18 0994 Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd. 44 1191 Benjamin Electric (o., Ltd., The 21 0055 0000 0045 0045 Blaton Foundries, Ltd. 87 0014 1ands), Ltd	Association of Steel Conduit Manu-			Glover & Main Group	48 [1272
Greenwood's & Airvao Ventilating Go., Ltd. Teres Ventilating Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Mid-lands), Ltd. 35 0945 Blage & Johnson, Ltd. 116 0005 Boulton & Paul Ltd. 70 0072 Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd., A: 33 0077 Hall, J. & E., Ltd. 74 0260 Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd. 33 0077 Hallam, Vic. Ltd. 127 0733 Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd. 30 0077 Hallam, Vic. Ltd. 127 0733 Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd. 45 0085 Harper, 6 N, & C., Ltd. 56 0733 Braper, Schak, & C., Ltd. 74 0760 0733 Harper, 6 N, & C., Ltd. 57 0735 Braper, Schak, & C., Ltd. 74 0760 0733 Harper, 6 N, & C., Ltd. 72 0735 Braper, Schak, & C., Ltd. 74 0760 0733 Harper, 6 N, & C., Ltd. 72 0735 Braper, Schak, & C., Ltd. 73 0161 Harper, 6 N, & C., Ltd. 72 0735 <td< td=""><td>facturers</td><td>18</td><td>0994</td><td>Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd</td><td>44</td><td></td><td>1191</td></td<>	facturers	18	0994	Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd	44		1191
Benjamin Electric (o., Ltd., The 21 0055 00614 00616 006164 006164 $006164666666666666666666666666666666666$				Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating		_	
Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd., The 21 0053 Bilston Foundries, Ltd. 87 0614 Barge & Johnson, Ltd. 116 06072 Bow State & Enamel Co., Ltd. 74 0266 Bow State & Enamel Co., Ltd. 134 0075 Breazley Concrete Units, Ltd. 126 1238 British Constructional Steelework 136 0071 British Inducted Callender's Cables, 116 0091 British Inducted Callender's Cables, 116 0091 British Reinforced Concrete Engi- 128 1001 Breende Co., Ltd., The 134 0174 Brurgess Products Co., Ltd. 137 0104 Browshon Moor Green Siste 121 0850 Burges Products Co., Ltd. 127 0300 Burges Products Co., Ltd. 121 0455 Burges Products Co., Ltd. 121 0458 Burges Products Co., Ltd. 121 0452 Cape Building Products, Ltd. 121 0458 Cape Building Products, Ltd. 121 0458 Carlor Engres, K. Eaton, Ltd. 121 0458 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Co., Ltd.</td> <td>23</td> <td></td> <td>0260</td>				Co., Ltd.	23		0260
Bilston Foundries, Ltd. $270 \\ 0014 \\ Blagg & Johnson, Ltd. 116 \\ 0060 \\ Boulton & Paul Ltd$	Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd., The	21	0055	Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Mid-	== 1		0045
Blage & Johnson, Ltd	Bilston Foundries, Ltd	87	0614	Curpres Dreducts I td	00	-	0940
Bounda & Famel Co., Ltd., The 17 0075 Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd., 123 0075 Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd., 123 0075 Brachey, Concrete Units, Ltd., 126 1238 Braths, Stelework 1238 British Industrial Engineering Co. 29 1197 British Industrial Engineering Co. 29 1197 British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co. 116 0091 British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co. 123 1086 Brown, Donal (Brownall), Ltd. 134 0101 Brown, Donal (Brownall), Ltd. 137 0116 Brown, Donal (Brownall), Ltd. 116 0116 Brars, C. London), Ltd. 118 0117 Kary, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 121 0030 Garrier Engineering, Ltd. 30 0116 Burn Bros, (London), Ltd. 116 0117 Kary, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 121 0053 Carefor Company, The 72 0122 Carefor Company, The 72 0122 Constructors, Ltd. <td< td=""><td>Blagg & Johnson, Ltd.</td><td>116</td><td>0690</td><td>Gyproe Froducts, Ltd</td><td>00 [</td><td>-</td><td>0202</td></td<>	Blagg & Johnson, Ltd.	116	0690	Gyproe Froducts, Ltd	00 [-	0202
Bow miles & Emails Co., Ed., Ed. 132 0077 Brais, Frederick, & Co., Lid. 126 0077 Brearly Concrete Units, Ltd. 126 1238 Brearly Concrete Units, Ltd. 126 1238 Brearly Concrete Units, Ltd. 126 1238 Brearly Frederick, & Co., Ltd. 53 0683 Brearly, Frederick Callender's Cables, 116 0091 British Indiated Callender's Cables, 116 0091 British Reinforced Concrete Engi- 128 0101 Bread & Co. 134 0764 Broughton Moor Green Slate 66 0111 Brown, Donald (Brownall), Ltd. 137 0112 Brown, Donald (Brownall), Ltd. 137 0112 Burn Bros, Loudon), Ltd. 121 0631 Carler Engineering Co., Ltd. 121 0631 Carler Engineering Co., Ltd. 128 0112 Industries, Ltd. 106 1273 Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 106 1273 Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 106 1273 Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 121 0923	Bouiton & Paul Ltd	124	0072				
Halon, Yie Coll Ref., Economic 1, 202 1235 Hallam, Yie, Ltd	Bow Slate & Enamer Co., Ltd., The	33	0075	Hall, J. & E., Ltd	74		0266
British Constructional Steelwork 122 123 124 125 Amsociation, The 29 1197 1143 124 29 1197 British Industrial Engineering Co. 29 1197 1168 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1169 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 1161 <	Brearley Concrete Units Ltd	126	1238	Hallam, Vic. Ltd	127		0704
Association, The 45 0086 Harper, John, & Co., Ltd. 73 0633 British Industrial Engineering Co. 29 1197 Harris & Sheldon, Ltd. 76 0976 British Industrial Engineering Co. 116 0091 Harris & Sheldon, Ltd. 76 0976 British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., The 116 0091 Holoplast, Ltd. 76 0300 Brotak Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., The 128 0101 Hooplast, Ltd. 63 0301 Brotak Stel Constructions Group 0104 1000	British Constructional Steelwork	**** L]		Hargreaves Group Co. The	54		0752
British Industrial Engineering Co. 9 1197 British Insulated Callender's Cables, 29 1197 British Insulated Callender's Cables, 116 0091 British Insulated Callender's Cables, 116 0091 British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., The 42 0101 British Steinforced Constructions Group 123 0101 Broughton Moor Green Slate 9 0111 Broughton Moor Green Slate 9 0112 Burgees Products Co., Ltd. 123 0101 Burgees Products Co., Ltd. 118 0112 Burgees Products Co., Ltd. 118 0111 Burgees Products Co., Ltd. 121 0839 Carefer Engineering	Association, The	45	0086	Harper, John, & Co., Ltd	53		0633
(Staffs), Ltd. 29 1197 Hirrsons (Birmingham), Ltd. 173 1108 British Instincted Callender's Cables, Ltd., The 49 0283 British Reinforced Concrete Enginering Co., Ltd., The 138 0101 British Steel Constructions Group 45 0104 Broughton Moor Green Slate 134 0184 111 Brown, Donald (Brownall), Ltd. 127 0101 Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 118 0111 Brown, Donald (Brownall), Ltd. 117 0116 Burness, (London), Ltd. 118 0117 Kaye, E. & E., Ltd. 66 0111 Burness, (London), Ltd. 121 0659 Carren Company, The 72 0122 Carren Company, The 72 0122 Carren Company, The 72 0122 Contrike Batteries, Ltd. 100 0134 Contrike Studies, James, & Eaton, Ltd. 60 0137 Cott, W. H. (London), Ltd. 124 0668 Consporter Co., Ltd. 124 0125 Consporter Coorete Coore, Ltd. 134 1221	British Industrial Engineering Co.	-		Harris & Sheldon, Ltd	79	4	0976
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., The 116 0091 Itd., The 49 0283 British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., The 138 0101 81 1005 1006 1007 British Reinforced Constructions Group of Co.'s, The 134 0101 1008 1018 1008 <	(Staffs), Ltd	29	1197	Harrisons (Birmingnam), Ltd	123		1108
Ltd., The. 116 0091 901 90235 British Rich Concrete Engi- 138 0101 Holopiast, Ltd. 82 1003 British Steel Constructions Group 05 0104 Home Fittings (Great Britain), Ltd. 127 0300 Broughton Moor Green Slate 0101 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 63 0301 Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 20 0116 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 71 0310 Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 20 0116 International Paints, Ltd. 81 0313 Carpe Bullding Products, Ltd. 43 1213 Kaye, E. & E., Ltd. 98 0980 Carren Company, The 72 0122 1004 121 0659 Carren Company, The 72 0122 122 1004 121 0923 Colit Ventilation, Ltd. 8 0146 124 121 0923 Carrencompany, The 72 0122 124 121 0923 Carrencompany, The 100 0134 124 121 0465 Constructors, Ltd. 102 <td>British Insulated Callender's Cables,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ltd The</td> <td>40 5</td> <td>-</td> <td>0983</td>	British Insulated Callender's Cables,			Ltd The	40 5	-	0983
British Heinforced Concrete Engi- neering Co., Ltd., The	Ltd., The	116	0091	Holoplast, Ltd.	82	-	1005
neering Co., Ltd., The 138 0101 Honeywell Controls, Ltd. 63 0301 pritials Steed & Constructions Group 134 0784 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 63 0301 Broad & Co. 134 0784 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 30 0307 Broad & Co. 134 0784 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 30 0301 Brown, Donald (Brownall), Ltd. 137 0112 Industrial Engineering, Ltd. 39 0314 Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 118 0117 International Paints, Ltd. 61 0315 Cape Building Products, Ltd. 43 1213 Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 61 0273 Carron Company, The 72 0122 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Carrier Engineering Sc. Ltd. 10 0134 Lynch & Baker, Ltd. 134 0358 Carlot combany, The 72 0122 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Carlot contar Furniture, Ltd. 10 014 Marley Tile Co., Ltd. 134 0368 Constructors, Ltd. 134 <	British Reinforced Concrete Engi-	100	0101	Home Fittings (Great Britain) Ltd	127	-	0300
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	neering Co., Ltd., The	138	0101	Honeywell Controls. Ltd.	63	-	0301
of Co. S. 116 43 0104 Broad & Co. 43 0111 Broad & Co. 114 0112 Broad & Co. 114 117 Broad & Co. 114 116 Burn Bros. (London), Ltd. 118 0117 Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 106 1273 Kaye, E. & E., Ltd. 106 1273 Carles Engineering Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Carren Company, The 72 0122 Carren Company, The 121 0923 Carren Company, The 72 0128 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Carren Company, The 10 0134 Carren Company, The 10 0134 Colare Furnitaris, Ltd. 10	British Steel Constructions Group	15 -	0104				
Broad & C.O. The second framework in the second secon	OF CO.'S, The	134	0784			_	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Broughton Moor Green Slate	101	0102	Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	30		0307
Brown, Donald (Brownall), Ltd. 137 0112 Industrial Engineering, Ltd. 33 0315 Burn Bros, (London), Ltd. 118 0117 International Paints, Ltd. 81 0315 Cape Building Products, Ltd. 118 0117 Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 106 1273 Cape Building Products, Ltd. 121 0659 Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd. 128 0325 Carron Company, The 72 0122 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Chiton Electric Products, Ltd. 8 1240 Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd. 97 0356 Chiton Electric Products, Ltd. 10 0134 Lynch & Baker, Ltd. 134 0358 Colt Ventilation, Ltd. 3 0146 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0369 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Marley Tile Co., Ltd. 108 0731 Constructors, Ltd. 134 1223 Maxwell, Andrew. Division 108 0734 Cousins Printing Services 134 1224 Maxwell, Andrew. Division 108 0731 Consetructors, Ltd. 124 0167<	Quarries Ltd	96	0111	Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	71		0310
Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 20 0116 International Paints, Edd. 61 0313 Burn Bros, (London), Ltd. 118 0117 Kaye, E. & E., Ltd. 98 0980 Cape Building Products, Ltd. 43 1213 Kaye, E. & E., Ltd. 98 0980 Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd. 121 0859 Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd. 98 0980 Carron Company, The 72 0122 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 8 1240 Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd. 97 0356 Chark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. 6 0137 Cot. Ventilation, Ltd. 30 0146 Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd. 32 0668 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0354 Cors, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1223 Maxwell, Andrew. Division 108 0374 Creggon & Co., Ltd. 114 0919 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 134 1230 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 Moler Products, Ltd. 127 0642 Dreadought Fireproof Doors (1930), Ltd. 128 01017<	Brown, Donald (Brownall), Ltd	137	0112	Industrial Engineering, Ltd	39	-	0314
Burn Bros. (London), Ltd. 118 0117 Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 106 1273 Cape Building Products, Ltd. 43 1213 Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd. 121 0859 Carron Company, The 72 0122 Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., The 35 0128 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 8 1240 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Contractorics, Ltd. 10 0134 Colt, w. H. (London), Ltd. 32 0668 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0356 Constructors, Ltd. 1046 0374 Cousing Printing Services 134 1223 Markey Tile Co., Ltd., The 661 381 Constructors, Ltd. 134 10915 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 46 0374 Cows printing Services 134 1223 Markey Tile Co., Ltd., The 6613 Corar, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1015 Creagon & Co., Ltd. 134 1223 Modern Joinery, Ltd. 67 0881	Burgess Products Co., Ltd	20	0116	International Faints, Ltu.	01	1	0313
Cape Building Products, Ltd. 43 1213 Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd. 106 1273 Carpe Engineering Co., Ltd. 121 0859 Kaye, E. & E., Ltd. 98 0980 Carron Company, Tbø 72 0122 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0973 Carnon Company, Tbø 72 0122 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 8 1240 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. 10 0134 Lynch & Baker, Ltd. 134 0356 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Marger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0369 Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The 86, 112 0613 0613 0374 Cousins Printing Services 134 1223 Marwell, Andrew. Division 106 0734 Coregoon & Co., Ltd. 114 0919 Miland Siliconea, Ltd. 66 0381 Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd. 124 0167 Marey Tile Co., Ltd. 127 0402 Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co	Burn Bros. (London), Ltd	118	0117				
Cape Building Products, Ltd. 43 1213 Kaye, E. & E., Ltd. 96 0980 Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd. 121 0859 Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd. 88 0325 Carron Company, The 72 0122 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 88 0325 Carron Company, The 72 0122 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 8 1240 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 10 0134 Lynch & Baker, Ltd. 134 0356 Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. 32 0668 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0369 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The 86, 112 0613 Constructors, Ltd. 134 1221 Maxwell, Andrew, Division 108 0731 Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1221 Mater & Platt, Ltd. 66 0333 Derendon Concrete Co., Ltd. 114 0919 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 134 1230 Dereadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), Ltd.				Kay, Frederick (Eng.), Ltd	106		1273
Cape Building Products, Ltd. 43 1213 Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd. 88 0325 Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd. 121 0859 0122 0122 0122 Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., The 35 0123 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 8 1240 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 121 0923 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 8 1240 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 124 0358 Constructors, Ltd. 10 0134 Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd. 134 0369 Constructors, Ltd. 32 0668 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0369 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 46 0374 Constructors, Ltd. 134 1221 Metal Sections, Ltd. 66 0381 Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd. 114 0191 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 67 0852 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 Modern Joinery, Ltd. 124 1033 Deresco Products, Ltd. 169 1270 Neilson & Barclay, Ltd.				Kaye, E. & E., Ltd	98		0980
Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd. $121 \ 0889$ Carron Company, The $72 \ 0122$ Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., The $35 \ 0128$ Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. $8 \ 1240$ Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. $10 \ 0134$ Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. $6 \ 0137$ Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd. $32 \ 0668$ Marger, J., & Son, Ltd. $109 \ 0152$ Consan Furniture $17 \ 0935$ Consan Furniture Services $134 \ 1221$ Mather & Platt, Ltd. $46 \ 0374$ Cousins Printing Services $134 \ 1221$ Metal Sections, Ltd. $109 \ 0152$ Croggon & Co., Ltd. $114 \ 0919$ Miland Silicones, Ltd. $66 \ 0381$ Modern Joinery, Ltd. $134 \ 1230$ Moler Products, Ltd. $114 \ 0919$ Dexion, Ltd. $75 \ 0181$ Dereadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), Ltd. Ltd. $108 \ 0191$ Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. $113 \ 02201$ New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. $127 \ 0642$ New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. $128 \ 04062$ Norobord, Ltd. $113 \ 02201$ <td>Cape Building Products, Ltd</td> <td>43</td> <td>1213</td> <td>Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd</td> <td>88 [</td> <td></td> <td>0325</td>	Cape Building Products, Ltd	43	1213	Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd	88 [0325
Carron Company, The 72 0122 Carron Company, The 72 0122 Cement Marketing Co. Ltd. 13 0126 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 8 1240 Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 10 0134 Carron Furniture 10 0134 Contructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0369 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 46 0374 Constructors, Ltd. 104 0419 Cor, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1221 Creadon Concrete Co., Ltd. 134 0167 Moler Products, Ltd. 6 0381 Dreadonught Fireproof Doors (1930), 114 0191 Duresco Products, Ltd. 108 0191 Nairr, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 127 0642 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 127 <	Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd	121	0859				
Comment Marketing Co., Lid., The 35 0128 Liquitile Supply Co., Lid., 121 0923 Chiloto Electric Products, Ltd. 10 0134 Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd. 97 0356 Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. 10 0134 Lynch & Baker, Ltd. 134 0358 Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. 32 0668 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0369 Colt ventilation, Ltd. 32 0668 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0369 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 66 0174 Constructors, Ltd. 134 1223 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 66 0381 Constructors, Ltd. 134 1221 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 66 0381 Coreadons Printing Services 134 1221 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 66 0381 Creadon Concrete Co., Ltd. 114 0916 Milland Silicones, Ltd. 67 0852 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 Modern Products, Ltd. 124 1033 Dreadonoght Fireproof Doors (1930), 121 0204 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd.	Carron Company, The	72	0122		101 1	_	0000
Control Electrices 10	Chilton Flactric Products Ltd	8 0	1240	Liquitile Supply Co., Ltd.	121	-	0923
Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd. 6 0137 Colt Wentilation, Ltd. 3 0146 Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd. 32 0668 Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. 109 0355 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The 66 0374 Maxwell, Andrew, Division 108 0731 Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1223 Maxwell, Andrew, Division 106 0731 Cor, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1221 Metal Sciences, Ltd. 134 0167 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 66 0381 Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), 108 0191 Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 Devion, Ltd. 76 0200 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 112 1032 Duresco Products, Ltd. 113 0201 Newtron Chambers & Co., Ltd. 113 1154 Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 121 0204 North British Plastics, Ltd. 103 <td>Chloride Batteries, Ltd.</td> <td>10 1</td> <td>0134</td> <td>Lynch & Baker Ltd</td> <td>134</td> <td>=</td> <td>0358</td>	Chloride Batteries, Ltd.	10 1	0134	Lynch & Baker Ltd	134	=	0358
Colt Ventilation, Ltd. 3 0146 Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd. 32 0668 Conran Furniture 17 0935 Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The 86, 112 0613 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The 86, 112 0613 Cousins Printing Services 134 1223 Maxwell, Andrew, Division 108 0731 Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1221 Metal Sections, Ltd. 66 0381 Creadon Concrete Co., Ltd. 134 0167 Ministry of Works 134 1230 Moler Products, Ltd. 66 0383 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 127 Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 127 Dexion, Ltd. 121 0204 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 127 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 113 0201 North British Plastics, Ltd. 113 1154 Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 121 02	Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd.	6	0137	Lynch & Duker, Dour	TOT	_	0000
Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd. $32 \ 0668$ Manger, J., & Son, Ltd. $109 \ 0369$ Constructors, Ltd. $109 \ 0152$ Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The $66, 112 \ 0613$ Constructors, Ltd. $109 \ 0152$ Mather & Platt, Ltd. $46 \ 0374$ Cousins Printing Services $134 \ 1223$ Mather & Platt, Ltd. $46 \ 0374$ Cousins Printing Services $134 \ 1223$ Mather & Platt, Ltd. $46 \ 0374$ Corendon Concrete Co., Ltd. $114 \ 0919$ Midland Silicones, Ltd. $66 \ 0381$ Creadon Concrete Co., Ltd. $114 \ 0919$ Midland Silicones, Ltd. $67 \ 0852$ Dexion, Ltd. $75 \ 0181$ Modern Poducts, Ltd. $134 \ 0197$ Deresco Products, Ltd. $108 \ 0191$ Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. $127 \ 0642$ Duresco Products, Ltd. $121 \ 0204$ North British Plastics, Ltd. $103 \ 0643$ E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. $121 \ 0204$ North British Plastics, Ltd. $103 \ 0643$ E.oona Modern Products, Ltd. $121 \ 0204$ North British Plastics, Ltd. $103 \ 0643$ Evode, Ltd. $5 \ 0218$ Permafence, Ltd. $120 \ 0435$ $1230 \ 0435$ FEB (G	Colt Ventilation, Ltd.	3	0146				
Conran Furniture 17 0935 Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The 86, 112 0613 Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 46 0374 Cousins Printing Services 134 1223 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 46 0374 Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1223 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 46 0374 Croggon & Co., Ltd. 114 0919 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 66 0381 Croggon & Co., Ltd. 134 0167 Metal Sections, Ltd. 67 0852 Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), Ltd. 134 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 12, 13 0402 Duresco Products, Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 Duresco Products, Ltd. 69 1270 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 127 0642 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 76 0200 North British Plastics, Ltd. 40 0411 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 15, 94 0663 0643 0411 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Elis School of Architecture,	Colt, W. H. (London), Ltd	32	0668	Manger, J., & Son, Ltd	109		0369
Constructors, Ltd. 109 0152 Mather & Platt, Ltd. 46 0374 Cousing Printing Services 134 1223 Maxwell, Andrew, Division 108 0731 Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1223 Matker & Platt, Ltd. 46 0374 Maxwell, Andrew, Division 108 0731 Maxwell, Andrew, Division 66 0381 Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd. 114 0919 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 67 0852 Croggon & Co., Ltd. 134 0167 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 67 0852 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 0167 Modern Joinery, Ltd. 134 1230 Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 Duresco Products, Ltd. 69 1270 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 112 1033 E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 Normanton Engineers, Ltd. 113 1154 Scond Modern Products, Ltd. 113 0201 North British Plastics, Ltd. 103 0413 Scantan, Ltd. 121 02	Conran Furniture	17	0935	Marley Tile Co., Ltd., The 86	, 112		0613
Cousins Printing Services 134 1223 Maxwell, Andrew, Division 108 0731 Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1221 Metal Sections, Ltd. 66 0381 Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd. 134 0919 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 67 0852 Croggon & Co., Ltd. 134 0167 Ministry of Works 134 1230 Modern Joinery, Ltd. 134 0167 Modern Products, Ltd. 134 1230 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 0181 Modern Products, Ltd. 134 1230 Duresco Products, Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 127 0642 Neilson & Barclay, Ltd. 127 0642 E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 121 0204 North British Plastics, Ltd. 136 0411 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 113 0201 North British Plastics, Ltd. 103 0643 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 121 0204 Norobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Eastran, Ltd. 5 0218 Permaf	Constructors, Ltd	109	0152	Mather & Platt, Ltd	46		0374
Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd. 134 1221 Metal Sections, Ltd. 66 0381 Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd. 114 0919 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 67 0852 Croggon & Co., Ltd. 134 0167 Ministry of Works 134 1230 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 Modern Joinery, Ltd. 134 1230 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 124 0402 Dexicon, Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 0402 Duresce Products, Ltd. 66 0197 Neilson & Barclay, Ltd. 112 1033 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 1270 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 127 0642 Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 113 0201 North British Plastics, Ltd. 103 0643 Evode, Ltd. 5 0218 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0224 Plilinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. 125 1020 Flexaire, Ltd. 131 0224	Cousins Printing Services	134	1223	Maxwell, Andrew. Division	108		0731
Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd. 114 0919 Midland Silicones, Ltd. 67 0852 Croggon & Co., Ltd. 134 0167 Ministry of Works 134 1230 Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 Modern Joinery, Ltd. 134 1230 Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 12, 13 0402 Duresco Products, Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 1270 Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd. 38 0411 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 15, 94 0663 0405 Normanton Engineers, Ltd. 113 1154 Novobord, Ltd. 121 0204 North British Plastics, Ltd. 40 0415 Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 121 0204 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Ellis School of Architecture, The. 134 0212 Esavian, Ltd. 41 0993 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Prillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. 125 1020 Feramer, S. W., & Son, Ltd. 131 0224	Cox, Peter, & Partners, Ltd	134	1221	Metal Sections, Ltd	66		0381
Croggon & Co., Edd. 134 0167 Ministry of Works 134 1230 Modern Joinery, Ltd. 75 0181 0191 Moler Products, Ltd. 134 1230 Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 12, 13 0402 Duresco Products, Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 112 1033 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 76 0200 Normanton Engineers, Ltd. 113 0411 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 15, 94 0969 Normanton Engineers, Ltd. 113 0141 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 121 0204 Norb British Plastics, Ltd. 40 0415 Novobord, Ltd. 121 0204 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Ellis School of Architecture, The. 134 0212 Esavian, Ltd. 41 0993 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Permafence, Ltd. 420 1036 Permare, S. W., & Son, Ltd. 131 0224 <td>Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd.</td> <td>114</td> <td>0919</td> <td>Midland Silicones, Ltd</td> <td>67</td> <td>1</td> <td>0852</td>	Crendon Concrete Co., Ltd.	114	0919	Midland Silicones, Ltd	67	1	0852
Modern Jonnery, Ed. 134 1230 Moler Products, Ltd. 166 0393 Moler Products, Ltd. 166 0393 Moler Products, Ltd. 166 0393 Dureaco Products, Ltd. 108 0191 Duresco Products, Ltd. 64 0197 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 112 1033 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 112 1033 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 112 0643 E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 138 0411 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 113 0201 North British Plastics, Ltd. 103 0643 Ellis School of Architecture, The. 134 0212 Esavian, Ltd. 120 1036 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 Permoglaze, Ltd. 41 0993 Philips Electrical, Ltd. 62 0435 Philips Electrical, Ltd. 62 0435	Croggon & Co., Ltd.	134	0107	Ministry of Works	134	-	1090
Dexion, Ltd. 75 0181 Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), 108 0191 Ltd. 108 0191 Duresco Products, Ltd. 64 0197 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 122 E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 76 0200 Beastwoods Sales, Ltd. 113 0201 Etils School of Architecture, The. 134 0212 Eisavian, Ltd. 47 0216 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Filexaire, Ltd. 131 0224 Pignass, Ltd. 131 0224 Pignass, Ltd. 137 0226 Pillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. 125 1020 Fiexaire, Ltd. 7 1133 1224 Pillylass, Ltd. 9 1133 123 Previet & Co., Ltd. 137 0448				Modern Joinery, Ltd.	134	-	1230
Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930), 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 12, 13 0402 Duresco Products, Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 Duresco Products, Ltd. 64 0197 New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 112 1033 E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 New stone & Restoration, Ltd. 127 0642 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 76 0200 Normanton Engineers, Co., Ltd. 15, 94 0869 Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 113 0201 North British Plastics, Ltd. 113 1154 Novobord, Ltd. 121 0204 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Ellis School of Architecture, The. 134 0212 Esavian, Ltd. 120 1036 Evode, Ltd. 5 0218 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Pillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. 125 1020 Feramer, S. W., & Son, Ltd. 131 0224 Previte & Co., Ltd. 137 0446 Fintxber Co., Ltd. 7 1133 <	Devion Ltd.	75	0181	Moler Froducts, Ltd	0	1	0000
Ltd. 108 0191 Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 12, 13 0402 Duresco Products, Ltd. 64 0197 Nein, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 Duresco Products, Ltd. 64 0197 Nein, Michael, & Co., Ltd. 112 1033 Newstone & Restoration, Ltd. 112 0642 Newstone & Restoration, Ltd. 127 0642 E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. 15, 94 0662 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 76 0200 Normanton Engineers, Ltd. 113 1154 Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 121 0204 North British Plastics, Ltd. 40 0415 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 121 0204 Norobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Elis School of Architecture, The. 134 0212 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Evode, Ltd. 5 0218 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Pillings Electrical, Ltd. 62 0435 FIExaire, Ltd. 99 1133 Previte & Co., Ltd. <	Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930).						
Duresco Products, Ltd. $64 \ 0197$ Neilson & Barclay, Ltd. $112 \ 1033$ New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. $127 \ 0642$ E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. $69 \ 1270$ New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. $127 \ 0642$ E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. $69 \ 1270$ New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. $127 \ 0642$ E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. $69 \ 1270$ Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd. $38 \ 0411$ E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. $76 \ 0200$ Normanton Engineers, Ltd. $113 \ 0649$ Econa Modern Products, Ltd. $121 \ 0204$ North British Plastics, Ltd. $40 \ 0415$ School of Architecture, The $134 \ 0212$ Novobord, Ltd. $103 \ 0643$ Eastion, Ltd. $47 \ 0216$ Permafence, Ltd. $120 \ 0643$ FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. $7 \ 0226$ Permafence, Ltd. $62 \ 0435$ Flexaire, Ltd. $131 \ 0224$ Plyglass, Ltd. $9 \ 1236$ Flexaire, Ltd. $99 \ 1133$ Predit & Co., Ltd. $137 \ 0446$	Ltd.	108	0191	Nairn, Michael, & Co., Ltd.,	2. 13 [7	0402
New Stone & Restoration, Ltd. 127 0642 Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd. 38 0411 E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd 38 0411 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 76 0200 Normanton Engineers, Ltd	Duresco Products, Ltd	64	0197	Neilson & Barclay, Ltd.	112	7	1033
E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd 38 0411 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 76 0200 Normanton Engineers & Co., Ltd $15, 94$ 0969 Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 113 0201 Normanton Engineers, Ltd 113 1154 Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 121 0204 North British Plastics, Ltd 40 0415 Econa Modern Architecture, The. 134 0212 0214 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Ellis School of Architecture, The. 134 0212 0218 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 Evode, Ltd. 5 0218 Permafence, Ltd. 41 0993 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Pillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd 125 1020 Farmer, S. W., & Son, Ltd 131 0224 Pyglass, Ltd				New Stone & Restoration, Ltd	127		0642
E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd. 69 1270 Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd				Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd	38		0411
Eastwoods Sales, Ltd. 76 0200 Normanton Engineers, Ltd. 113 1154 Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 113 0201 North British Plastics, Ltd. 40 0415 Ecto Insulations, Ltd. 121 0204 North British Plastics, Ltd. 40 0415 Eth Isulations, Ltd. 121 0204 Norobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Ellis School of Architecture, The 134 0212 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Evode, Ltd. 5 0218 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 Permoglaze, Ltd. 41 0993 Philips Electrical, Ltd. 62 0435 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Plilinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. 125 1020 Flexaire, Ltd. 99 1133 Previte & Co., Ltd. 137 0446 Flintkote Co., Ltd., The 77 1182 Prodorite, Ltd. 137 0448	E.U.K. Catering Machinery, Ltd.	69	1270	Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd 1.	5, 94		0969
Econa Modern Products, Ltd. 113 0201 North British Plastics, Ltd. 40 0415 Ecto Insulations, Ltd. 121 0204 North British Plastics, Ltd. 103 0643 Elis School of Architecture, The 134 0212 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Esavian, Ltd. 47 0216 103 0643 Evode, Ltd. 5 0218 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 Permoglaze, Ltd. 41 0993 Philips Electrical, Ltd. 62 0435 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Pillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. 125 1020 Fermer, S. W., & Son, Ltd. 131 0224 Previte & Co., Ltd. 137 0446 Flintkote Co., Ltd., The 77 1182 Previte & Co., Ltd. 137 0448	Eastwoods Sales, Ltd	76	0200	Normanton Engineers, Ltd	113]	1154
Ecto Insulations, Ltd. 121 0214 Novobord, Ltd. 103 0643 Ellis School of Architecture, The. 134 0212 Elseavian, Ltd. 103 0643 Ellis School of Architecture, The. 47 0216 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 Evode, Ltd. 5 0218 Permafence, Ltd. 120 1036 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Pillips Electrical, Ltd. 62 0435 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 131 0224 Piglass, Ltd. 9 1236 Flexaire, Ltd. 99 1133 Previte & Co., Ltd. 137 0446 Fintkote Co., Ltd., The 77 1182 Prodorite. Ltd. 137 0448	Econa Modern Products, Ltd	113	0201	North British Plastics, Ltd	40	1	0415
EIIIs school of Architecture, THE	Leto insulations, Ltd.	121	0204	Novobord, Ltd	103		0643
Evode, Ltd. $5 ext{ 0218}$ Permafence, Ltd. $120 ext{ 1036}$ Feb (Gt. Britain), Ltd. $7 ext{ 0226}$ Permoglaze, Ltd. $41 ext{ 0993}$ FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. $7 ext{ 0226}$ Pillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. $125 ext{ 0435}$ FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. $7 ext{ 0224}$ Plyglass, Ltd. $9 ext{ 0234}$ Flexaire, Ltd. $99 ext{ 0133}$ Previte & Co., Ltd. $137 ext{ 0446}$ Flintkote Co., Ltd., The $77 ext{ 1182}$ Prodorite Ltd. $137 ext{ 0448}$	Eastion Ltd	47	0218				
Ferminitence, Ltd. 120 1036 Permoglaze, Ltd. 120 1036 Permoglaze, Ltd. 110 0993 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 0435 Filips Electrical, Ltd. 62 0435 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 131 0224 0224 Pluips Electrical, Ltd. 9 1236 Flexaire, Ltd. 99 1133 Previte & Co., Ltd. 137 O446 77 1182 Prodorite. Ltd. 137 0448	Esavial, 11d.	5	0218	Parmatanan I td	190 5	-	1026
FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 91 0435 FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 91 0130 Farmer, S. W., & Son, Ltd. 131 0224 92 91 1236 Flexaire, Ltd. 99 1133 Previte & Co., Ltd. 137 0446 Flintkote Co., Ltd., The 77 1182 Prodorite. Ltd. 137 0448	Lyoue, Lou		3410	Permorlare Itd	120	-	10002
FEB (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 7 0226 Pillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. 022 0433 Farmer, S. W., & Son, Ltd. 131 0224 Pillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd. 92 1236 Flexaire, Ltd. 99 1133 Previce & Co., Ltd. 137 0446 Flintkote Co., Ltd., The 77 1182 Prodorite. Ltd. 137 0448				Philing Electrical Ltd	62	4	0435
Farmer, S. W., & Son, Ltd	FEB (Gt. Britain) Ltd	7 []	0226	Pillinger, G. C., & Co., Ltd.	125	-	1020
Flexaire, Ltd. 99 1133 Previte & Co., Ltd, 137 0446 Flintkote Co., Ltd., The 77 1182 Prodorite. Ltd. 137 0448	Farmer, S. W., & Son, Ltd	131	0224	Plyglass, Ltd	9	7	1236
Flintkote Co., Ltd., The	Flexaire, Ltd.	99	1133	Previte & Co., Ltd,	137		0446
	Flintkote Co., Ltd., The	77	1182	Prodorite. Ltd	137		0448

PAGE CODE Rentokil, Ltd. 119 0466 Rhodes Chains, Ltd. 78 0645 Richardson & Starling Co., Ltd.... 112 0468 Rivington Carpets, Ltd. 83 1107 Ronuk, Ltd. ... 42 0476 Rubery, Owen, Ltd. 105 0480 Seabord Lumber Sales Co., Ltd., The 4 0496 Selection Construction Co., Ltd.... 52 1140 Sherbourne Engineering, Ltd...... 102 0701 Small & Parkes, Ltd. Smith, Thomas, & Son, Ltd. 114 0517 24 0521 Sommerfelds, Ltd..... 0 0523 Southerns, Ltd. 89 0525 Steel Radiators, Ltd..... 110 0530 Steel Scaffolding Co., Ltd 61 1234 Steele's Contracts, Ltd..... 80 1274 0981 Stella Building Products, Ltd.,
 The
 58

 Steventon, John, & Sons, Ltd.
 106
 0532 0649 Stewart & Gray, Ltd. 31 0767 Stott, James, Ltd..... 37 0535 25 0536 0537 Surridges Patents. Ltd...... 114 1187 Swedish Perstorp 11 1173 Szerelmey, Ltd. 114 0928 Tanks & Linings, Ltd. 124 0702 Teleflex Products, Ltd...... Telefusion Engineering, Ltd. 27 0544 122 1122 Tentest Fibreboard Co., Ltd., The 134 0547 Thermacoust, Ltd..... 111 0554 Thermalite Ytong Ltd...... 50. 51 0548 Thompson, John, Beacon Windows, Ltd. 36 0549 Thorp, John B. 134 0552 22 Tomo Trading Co., Ltd. 0653 Tubewrights, Ltd. 117 0904 Tucker, G., & Son, Ltd. 60 0564 Twyfords, Ltd. 57 0569
 Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.
 56
 1078

 Velux Co., Ltd., The
 122
 0930

 Venesta, Ltd.
 122
 0811
 Wadsworth, Wm., & Sons, Ltd. ... 93 🗌 0749 73 🗌 0586 Walker, Crosweller & Co., Ltd Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd., 84 🛄 0587 127 📑 0589 The Ward & Co. (Sign Letters) Washington Engineering Co., Ltd., The 2 0594 Weatherfoil Heating Systems, Ltd., 100 🗍 0597 The Wood Fibre Wallboard Co., Ltd., The . 124 🗌 0606 34 🔲 1207 Wright, Anderson & Co., Ltd Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., The 90 🗍 0609 Yorkshire Imperial Metals, Ltd. 59 🗍 0950 The Zinc Development Association ... 85 🗍 0611

For Appointments (Wanted or Vacant), Competitions Open, Drawings, Tracings, etc., Education, Legal Notices, Miscellaneous, Property, Land and Sales, see 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134.

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME	and the second
ROFESSION	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·
ADDRESS	





Both outstanding for Durability





Ferrogran Steel Faced Flags

Ferrogran Steel Faced Flags derive their outstanding durability from the blending of specially selected aggregates together with a top wearing surface heavily impregnated with steel. They are manufactured in $12^{\circ} \times 12^{\circ}$ and $6^{\circ} \times 12^{\circ} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ and 2° thick in Grey & Red, and when laid by our craftsmen or to our instructions by the client Ferrogran Flag floor surfaces guarantee long life under the heaviest traffic conditions.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY





TTE NOW FOR FULL INFORMATION ON THIS LONG LIFE, HEAVY DUTY FLOOR SURFACE.



138] THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for May 14, 1959



Grain Silos constructed 1934

The Empire Silos at Royal Victoria Docks were designed in reinforced concrete twenty five years ago. The Silos and the Working House were constructed entirely in reinforced concrete, moving formwork being used for the erection of the Silos themselves, and the whole group being supported on a piled foundation. Originally built for Associated London Flour Millers Ltd. by Holland & Hannen and Cubitts Ltd., the Silos are now under the control of Joseph Rank Ltd.

THE BRITISH REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., STAFFORD London, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Cardiff, Glasgow, Dublin, Belfast, Bulawayo, Calcutta, Johannesburg, Singapore, Vancouver. Export Sales: 54 Grosvenor Street, London, W.I

Printed in Great Britain for the Proprietors of "THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL" (The Architectural Press Ltd.), 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gese, Westminster, S.W.I, by HARRISON & SONS LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Midds.), and High Wycombe Editorial Illustrations engraved by THE ENGRAVERS' GUILD LTD., Whitesor House, 23/26, Cursito Street, London, E.C.4.

